

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University					
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education					
Code: KMF/CITdb/ NJ/15		Name: Reading			
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Seminar Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 2 For the study period: 26 Methods of study: present					
Number of credits: 2					
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 1.					
Level of study: I.					
Prerequisites:					
Conditions for passing the subject: Written test, evaluation in accordance with the study regulation of JSU					
Results of education: The student understands authentic German texts. He is able to interpret and to analyze them.					
Brief syllabus: Working with various types of texts.					
Literature: WESTHOFF, G.: Fertigkeit Lesen. Fernstudieneinheit 17. Berlin/München: Langenscheidt, 1997. Rôzne učebné texty (podľa aktuálnej tematiky) Texty z novín, časopisov (podľa aktuálnej tematiky)					
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course: German					
Notes:					
Evaluation of subjects Total number of evaluated students: 64					
A	B	C	D	E	FX
39.06	28.13	15.63	10.94	6.25	0.0
Teacher:					
Date of last update: 30.04.2019					
Approved by: GuaranteeDr. habil. László V. Szabó, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. András Szabó, DSc.					

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KMF/DLIdb/ NJ/15	Name: Children literature
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Lecture / Seminar Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 1 / 1 For the study period: 13 / 13 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 3	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 5.	
Level of study: I.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: Final exam consists of written and oral part. The condition for granting credits is to obtain min. 60% of written part and an evaluation of A to E from oral part. The final evaluation takes into account the interim assessment, which includes interim analyzes, activity and participation.	
Results of education: Students get knowledge of the basic genres of children's literature. He is able to work with authentic texts. He understands the literary text as a medium of education, which plays a special role especially in the teaching of German as foreign language. The student should be capable to use creatively this kind of literature in teaching practice.	
Brief syllabus: The course concentrates on the definition of children's literature (with special attention to the findings and assumptions of German theorists), its basic features, the historical development of children's literature in a global perspective and in the special context of German speaking countries, the types and genres of children's literature (picture books, comics, fairy tales – folk tales and literary tales, legends, fantasy fiction for children, realistic fiction for children, adventure fiction, poetry, etc.). The course highlights the importance of children's literature in teaching German as a foreign language with special attention to reading comprehension and the usage of children's literature in teaching practice.	
Literature: WANGERIN, Wolfgang atd'.: Kinder und ihre Medien. 91-103, 110-116. s. In: NEUMANN, Karl (ed.): Kindsein. Zur Lebenssituation von Kindern in modernen Gesellschaften. 1. vyd. - Göttingen: Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht 1981. 218 s. - ISBN 3-525-33461-3. (http://digi20.digitale-sammlungen.de/de/fs1/object/goToPage/bsb00051603.html?pageNo=91&zoom=1.00) VOGDT, Ines-Bianca: Wunderhorn und Sprachgitter. Geschichte der intentionalen Kinderlyrik seit dem 18. Jahrhundert. 1. vyd. - München: Fink 1998. - 240 s. - ISBN 3-7705-3315-1. (http://digi20.digitale-sammlungen.de/de/fs1/object/display/bsb00041055_00001.html?zoom=1.00) O'SULLIVAN, Emer: Zwischen Erziehung und Unterhaltung. Zur Verortung der Kinderliteratur von Robinson der Jüngere bis Harry Potter. 1. vyd. - München: Fink 2006. - 147-166 s. - ISBN 978-3-7705-4364-9. (http://digi20.digitale-sammlungen.de/de/fs1/object/display/bsb00052201_00145.html?zoom=1.00)	

O'SULLIVAN, Emer: Literaturbeziehungen. Repräsentationen fremder Nationen und Kulturen in der Literatur. In: FAULSTICH, Werner (ed.): Beziheungskulturen. 1. vyd. - München: Fink 2007. - 166-183 s. - ISBN 978-3-7705-4385-4. (http://digi20.digitale-sammlungen.de/de/fs1/object/display/bsb00065944_00164.html?zoom=1.00)

LUSERKE-JAQUI, Matthias (ed.): Schule erzählt. Literarische Spiegelbilder im 19. und 20. Jahrhundert. 1. vyd. - Göttingen: Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht 1999. 160 s. - ISBN 3-525-34016-8. (http://digi20.digitale-sammlungen.de/de/fs1/object/display/bsb00044538_00001.html?zoom=1.00)

Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:

German

Notes:

Evaluation of subjects

Total number of evaluated students: 17

A	B	C	D	E	FX
5.88	11.76	29.41	23.53	11.76	17.65

Teacher: Dr. habil. László V. Szabó, PhD.

Date of last update: 30.04.2019

Approved by: GuaranteeDr. habil. László V. Szabó, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. András Szabó, DSc.

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KMJ/DPA/ MJ/14	Name: Dejiny písma
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Seminar Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 1 For the study period: 13 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 1	
Recommended semester/trimester of study:	
Level of study: I., II.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: Students make a presentation during the semester (40 points) and take an oral exam during the exam period (60 points). Assessment: A (100%-90%), B (89%-80%), C (79%-70%), D (69%-60%), E (59%-50%).	
Results of education: Students get acquainted with general historical facts: the first graphical manifestations of humanity from old scripts until contemporary alphabets (Latin writing, Azbuka, etc.). Students learn not only about the general historical aspects of the creation of writing, but also about the reasons as well as the circumstances of the birth of particular alphabets. Students will understand the importance of inventing the printing press, its essence, the spread and the development of book culture.	
Brief syllabus: – the birth and development of writing – the first ideographic symbols based on the concept-thought dichotomy (hieroglyphics, cuneiform writing etc.). – Phoenician writing and the Greek reform – the history of Latin writing, the Roman alphabet – the activities of scribes, writing aids – the predecessors of paper: papyrus, parchment, etc. – Germanic runic scripts – the impact of Gothic architecture on the development of writing: the Carolingian script – Slavonic script: Glagolitic and Cyrillic writing – the fundamentals of the creation of typographical writing modes: Renaissance writing – the innovations of the techniques of the 17th century penmanship craft – the invention of printing and book production – the history of libraries, the most significant libraries of antiquity and the Middle Ages	
Literature: A. JÁSZÓ, A. 1998. Az írás és az olvasás története képekben. Budapest : Országos Pedagógiai Könyvtár és Múzeum. ISBN 963 7644 93 8 - BROOKFIELD, K. 1998. Az írás. Budapest: Park Könyvkiadó. ISBN 963 530 212 6 - KÉKI, B. 1971. Az írás története. Budapest: Gondolat. ISBN 963 280 084 2	

Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course: Hungarian					
Notes:					
Evaluation of subjects Total number of evaluated students: 83					
A	B	C	D	E	FX
28.92	26.51	21.69	1.2	6.02	15.66
Teacher:					
Date of last update: 04.06.2019					
Approved by: GuaranteeDr. habil. László V. Szabó, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. András Szabó, DSc.					

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KMF/ FONdb/NJ/15	Name: Phonetics and Phonology of German
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Lecture / Seminar Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 1 / 1 For the study period: 13 / 13 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 2	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 1.	
Level of study: I.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: Final exam consists of written and oral part. The condition for granting credits is to obtain min. 60% of written part and an evaluation of A to E from oral part.	
Results of education: The student acquires an extensive knowledge of the field of phonetics and phonology. He is able to acquire the basic specifications of the German pronunciation and differ these from the specific features of the Hungarian or Slovak. He has mastered the transcription. He has knowledge of the function of the speech organs. He is able to identify, classify and describe the German phonation.	
Brief syllabus: Phonetics and phonology and their status in the system of sciences. Object and tasks of phonetics and phonology. Phoneme, sound, allophone. Areas of phonetics. The physiological or articulatory phonetics. Elementary units of the segmental structure: the articulation of speech sounds. Vowels and consonants. According problems of designation. The (physiological) system of vowels because of their articulation features. Monophtonge and diphthongs. General rules of pronunciation of consonants. The (physiological) system of consonants because of their articulation features. The normalized Standardlautung in German: general rules of pronunciation of vowels. Associative system of sounds: coarticulation and assimilation. Components and communicative role of suprasegmental structure. Basic concepts of acoustic phonetics. Communicative role of components of suprasegmental structure.	
Literature: ADAMCOVÁ, L.: Phonetik der deutschen Sprache. Bratislava: UK, 1997. BRENNER, K./HUSZKA, B./WERK-MARINKÁS, Cs.: Deutsche Phonetik. Eine Einführung. Budapest/Veszprém: Bölcsész Konzorcium, 2006. RAUSCH, R./RAUSCH, I.: Deutsche Phonetik für Ausländer. 3. Aufl. Langenscheidt: München, 1993. UZONYI, Pál: Phonetik und Phonologie des Deutschen. Budapest: Akadémiai Kiadó, 1998. - 270. - ISBN 9630575647.	

HIRSCHFELD, Ursula: Phonetik sim sala bim : Ein Übungskurs für Deutschlernende. - 1. vyd. - Berlin: Langenscheidt, 1998. - 128 s. - ISBN 3468905408.

Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:

German

Notes:

Evaluation of subjects

Total number of evaluated students: 34

A	B	C	D	E	FX
23.53	14.71	11.76	14.71	26.47	8.82

Teacher: Mgr. Anita Braxatorisová, PhD.

Date of last update: 30.04.2019

Approved by: GuaranteeDr. habil. László V. Szabó, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. András Szabó, DSc.

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University					
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education					
Code: KMF/ HOVdb/NJ/15		Name: Speaking			
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Seminar Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 2 For the study period: 26 Methods of study: present					
Number of credits: 2					
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 3.					
Level of study: I.					
Prerequisites:					
Conditions for passing the subject: Active participation in the seminars, 2x presentation on selected topics					
Results of education: The student recognizes expression in different communication data. He is able to identify the structure of the oral statement and make independent statements.					
Brief syllabus: Speaking practice Pronunciation exercises Argumentation Discussion Presentation of own point					
Literature: LODEWICK, K.: DSH-Training. Texte aus Wissenschaft und Gesellschaft. 2. Aufl. Göttingen: Fabouda Verlag, 1997. WILLKOP, E.-M./WIEMER, C. u.a.: Auf neuen Wegen. Deutsch als Fremdsprache für die Mittelstufe und Oberstufe. München: Hueber Verlag, 2003. Rôzne učebné texty (podľa aktuálnej tematiky) Texty z novín, časopisov (podľa aktuálnej tematiky)					
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course: German					
Notes:					
Evaluation of subjects Total number of evaluated students: 23					
A	B	C	D	E	FX
26.09	13.04	26.09	4.35	26.09	4.35
Teacher:					
Date of last update: 30.04.2019					

Approved by: GuaranteeDr. habil. László V. Szabó, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István
Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. András Szabó, DSc.

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University					
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education					
Code: KMF/IKUdb/ NJ/15		Name: Intercultural Communication			
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Seminar Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 1 For the study period: 13 Methods of study: present					
Number of credits: 2					
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 6.					
Level of study: I.					
Prerequisites:					
Conditions for passing the subject: Presentation to a selected topic (30% of total), final test (30% of total), seminar paper (40% of total).					
Results of education: The students acquire basic theories and concepts from the field of intercultural communication and the basics of intercultural competence.					
Brief syllabus: The concept of culture and the communication process; Cultural specifics; Language and nonverbal communication, traditions and values, social groups and relations; Cultural standards, stereotypes and prejudices; Influence of the media on and attitudes; Multiculturalism - interculturalism - transculturality					
Literature: BOLTEN, J.: Interkulturelle Kompetenz. Bonn: Landeszentrale für politische Bildung Thüringen, 2007. (http://www.ikkompetenz.thueringen.de/downloads/1210Bolten_Ik_Kompetenz_Vorversion_5Aufl.pdf) HOSCH, Wolfram: Bilder in der Landeskunde: Langenscheidt, 2000. - 192. - ISBN 3468496605.FÖLDES, Csaba: Interkulturelle Kommunikation: Positionen zu Forschungsfragen, Methoden und Perspektiven. - 1. vyd. : Universitätsverlag Veszprém, 2007. - 63 s. - ISBN 978-963-9696-10-5.					
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course: German					
Notes:					
Evaluation of subjects Total number of evaluated students: 15					
A	B	C	D	E	FX
13.33	13.33	13.33	13.33	26.67	20.0

Teacher:
Date of last update: 30.04.2019
Approved by: GuaranteeDr. habil. László V. Szabó, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. András Szabó, DSc.

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KMF/ITGdb/ NJ/15	Name: ICT for students of German studies
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Practical Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 2 For the study period: 26 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 2	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 5.	
Level of study: I.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: Presentation (40%) and written paper (60%). Evaluation in accordance with the study regulation of JSU	
Results of education: Students have practical knowledge of the use of information technology in teaching of German. They are able to look into online resources for relevant information and adapt them to their own needs. They know the key formats, technologies and media and have knowledge in the field of e-learning.	
Brief syllabus: 1. Modern information technologies in the educational process 2. Specific information for Germanists 3. Recherching in Online Resources 4. Important formats and their peculiarities 5. Electronic Books 6. Electronic databases and their use 7. E-learning, policies, practices 8. Video and Audio in German lessons 9. Web 2.0 and its use in German lessons 10. Lesson planning based on ICT	
Literature: Häfele, H.: 101 e-Learning Seminarmethoden. Methoden und Strategien für die Online- und Blended-Learning-Seminarpraxis. Edition Training: 2012 Rey, G-D.: E-Learning. Theorien, Gestaltungsempfehlungen und Forschung. Huber, 2009 Meister, H./Shalaby, D.: E-Learning: Handbuch für den Fremdsprachenunterricht. Deutsch als Fremdsprache. Hueber, 2014 Hugger, K-U.: Digitale Lernwelten: Konzepte, Beispiele und Perspektiven. VS Verlag, 2010 Wagner, J./Heckmann, V.: Web 2.0 im Fremdsprachenunterricht: Ein Praxisbuch für Lehrende in Schule und Hochschule. VWH, 2012 Strasser, T.: Moodle im Fremdsprachenunterricht: Blended Learning als innovativer didaktischer Ansatz oder pädagogische Eintagsfliege? VWH, 2010 Jankowski, R./von Osthoff, M./Zöllner-Greer, P.: Virtuelles Klassenzimmer und Teleteaching für die Praxis: Do-it-Yourself-eTeaching im Unterrichtseinsatz. Composita, 2012	

Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course: German					
Notes:					
Evaluation of subjects Total number of evaluated students: 7					
A	B	C	D	E	FX
100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Teacher: Dr. phil. Mgr. Attila Mészáros					
Date of last update: 19.09.2019					
Approved by: GuaranteeDr. habil. László V. Szabó, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. András Szabó, DSc.					

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University					
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education					
Code: KMJ/KDP/18		Name: Chapters from the history of pop culture			
Types, range and methods of educational activities:					
Form of study: Seminar					
Recommended extent of course (in hours):					
Per week: 1 For the study period: 13					
Methods of study: present					
Number of credits: 1					
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 2., 4., 6.					
Level of study: I., II.					
Prerequisites:					
Conditions for passing the subject:					
Results of education:					
Brief syllabus:					
Literature:					
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:					
Notes:					
Evaluation of subjects					
Total number of evaluated students: 5					
A	B	C	D	E	FX
80.0	0.0	20.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Teacher: Péter Nagy, PhD.					
Date of last update: 04.06.2019					
Approved by: GuaranteeDr. habil. László V. Szabó, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. András Szabó, DSc.					

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KMJ/KFE1/ MJ/09	Name: Chapters from film aesthetics
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Seminar Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 1 For the study period: 13 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 1	
Recommended semester/trimester of study:	
Level of study: I., II.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: Making a presentation in a free-choosen field of pop-culture	
Results of education: Appropriating the results of the internatioanal research of pop-culture.	
Brief syllabus: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - The film as a way of (self)-expression. - The construction and characteristic features of the film: its grammar and style. - Image as the smallest organizing unit of te film. - Types of montage. The dramaturgy and proper rhythm of the film. - the drama in the film (languauge, space, time, atmosphere and social context) - a short story of film 	
Literature: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – A kortárs filmelmélet útjai. Szöveggyűjtemény, szerk. Kovács András Bálint, Palatinus, Budapest, 2004. – André Bazin: Mi a film?, szerk. Zalán Vince, Osiris Kiadó, Budapest, 2002. – Bíró Yvette: A hetedik művészet, Osiris Kiadó, Budapest, 2003. – Film- és médiafogalmak kyszótára, a szócikkek szerzői: Hartai László, Muhi Klára, Pápai Zsolt, Varró Attila, Vidovszky György, Korona Kiadó, Budapest, 2002. – Grindhouse. A filmtörténet tiltott korszaka, szerk. Böszörményi Gábor – Kárpáti György, Mozinet-könyvek 2., Budapest, 2007. – Hartai László – Muhi Klára: MozcóképkuItúra és médiaismeret, Korona Kiadó, Budapest, 2002. + Képkorszak. Szöveggyűjtemény a mozcóképkuItúra és médiaismeret oktatásához, szerkesztette Gelencsér Gábor, Korona Kiadó, Budapest, 2002. – Idegen (látvány)világok, szerk. H. Nagy Péter, Lilium Aurum, Dunaszerdahely, 2008. – Friedrich Kittler: Optikai médiumok, ford. Kelemen Pál, Magyar Műhely Kiadó – Ráció Kiadó, Budapest, 2005. – Kovács András Bálint: A modern film irányzatai, Palatinus, Budapest, 2008. – Kovács András Bálint: Mozcóképelemzés, Palatinus, Budapest, 2009. – Kömlódi Ferenc: Az amerikai némafilm, Magyar Filmintézet, Budapest, 1999. – H. Nagy Péter: Extrák, Kaleidoszkóp könyvek 12., NAP Kiadó, Dunaszerdahely, 2008. – H. Nagy Péter: Protézisek, Kaleidoszkóp könyvek 17., NAP Kiadó, Dunaszerdahely, 2010. 	

- Kristin Thompson – David Bordwell: A film története, ford. Módos Magdolna, Palatinus, Budapest, 2007.
- Tarantino előtt 1. Tömegfilm a nyolcvanas években, szerk. Nagy Zsolt, Új Mandátum Könyvkiadó, Budapest, 2000.
- Vajdovich Györgyi – Varga Zoltán: A vámpírfilm alakváltozatai, Áron Kiadó – Meridián Kiadó, Budapest, 2009.
- Zsánerben, szerk. Böszörményi Gábor – Kárpáti György, Mozinet-könyvek 3., Budapest, 2009.

Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:

Hungarian

Notes:

Evaluation of subjects

Total number of evaluated students: 465

A	B	C	D	E	FX
87.96	10.32	1.72	0.0	0.0	0.0

Teacher:

Date of last update: 04.06.2019

Approved by: Guarantee Dr. habil. László V. Szabó, PhD. Guarantee prof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc. Guarantee prof. Dr. András Szabó, DSc.

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University					
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education					
Code: KMJ/KFE2/ MJ/10		Name: Chapters from film aesthetics 2			
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Seminar Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 1 For the study period: 13 Methods of study: present					
Number of credits: 1					
Recommended semester/trimester of study:					
Level of study: I., II.					
Prerequisites:					
Conditions for passing the subject: Presentation. Aspects of film-analysis					
Results of education: Appropriating the function of the narration and dramaturgy in film.					
Brief syllabus: - The film as a way of (self)-expression. - The construction and characteristic features of the film: its grammar and style. - Image as the smallest organizing unit of the film. - Types of montage. The dramaturgy and proper rhythm of the film. - The drama in the film (language, space, time, atmosphere and social context) - A short (hi)story of film					
Literature: - Mi a film? / André Bazin. - Budapest : Osiris Kiadó, 2002. - 496 s. - ISBN 9633794544. - Film- és médiafogalmak kieszótára / Hartai László. - Budapest : Korona Kiadó, 2002. - 389 s. - ISBN 9639376000. - Idegen (látvány)világok : Tanulmányok science fiction és cyberpunk filmekről / H. Nagy Péter. - 1. vyd. - Dunaszerdahely : Lilium Aurum, 2008. - 192 s. - ISBN 978-80-8062-366-1. - Extrák / H. Nagy Péter. - 1. vyd. - Dunaszerdahely : Nap Kiadó, 2008. - 164 s. - ISBN 978-80-8104-015-3. - Protézisek / H. Nagy Péter. - 1. vyd. - Dunaszerdahely : NAP Kiadó, 2010. - 280s. - ISBN 978-80-8104-028-3.					
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course: Hungarian language					
Notes:					
Evaluation of subjects Total number of evaluated students: 440					
A	B	C	D	E	FX
81.82	15.23	2.27	0.23	0.45	0.0

Teacher:

Date of last update: 04.06.2019

Approved by: GuaranteeDr. habil. László V. Szabó, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. András Szabó, DSc.

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KMJ/KFE3/ MJ/12	Name: Chapters from film aesthetics 3
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Seminar Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 1 For the study period: 13 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 1	
Recommended semester/trimester of study:	
Level of study: I., II.	
Prerequisites: KMJ/KFE2/MJ/10	
Conditions for passing the subject: - Presentation of a choosen genre-of-film.	
Results of education: Appropriating genres of the „mass-film”.	
Brief syllabus: - the aesthetics and theory of film - questions about the possible interpretations of film - narrative space and film-narration - film-semiotics - other film-theories - Questions of he possible interpretations of a film	
Literature: A kortárs filmelmélet útjai. Szöveggyűjtemény, szerk. Kovács András Bálint, Palatinus, Budapest, 2004. – André Bazin: Mi a film?, szerk. Zalán Vince, Osiris Kiadó, Budapest, 2002. – Gilles Deleuze: A mozgás-kép. Film 1., ford. Kovács András Bálint, Palatinus, Budapest, 2008. – Gilles Deleuze: Az idő-kép. Film 2., ford. Kovács András Bálint, Palatinus, Budapest, 2008. – Film és fenomenológia, Metropolis filmelméleti és filmtörténeti folyóirat, 2004/3. – Film- és médiafogalmak kisszótára, a szócikkek szerzői: Hartai László, Muhi Klára, Pápai Zsolt, Varró Attila, Vidovszky György, Korona Kiadó, Budapest, 2002. – Varratelmélet, Metropolis filmelméleti és filmtörténeti folyóirat, 2005/1. – Vizuális kommunikáció. Szöveggyűjtemény, szerk. Blaskó Ágnes, Margitházi Beja, Typotex, Budapest, 2010.	
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course: Hungarian language	
Notes:	
Evaluation of subjects Total number of evaluated students: 231	

A	B	C	D	E	FX
95.24	3.46	0.87	0.43	0.0	0.0
Teacher:					
Date of last update: 04.06.2019					
Approved by: GuaranteeDr. habil. László V. Szabó, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. András Szabó, DSc.					

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KMF/ KUGdb/NJ/15	Name: Culture and History of German speaking countries
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Seminar Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 1 For the study period: 13 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 2	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 3.	
Level of study: I.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: Active participation in the seminars and final test. Condition of the grant of credits: at least 60% of the total score.	
Results of education: The students gain insight into the history of the German language area. They acquire basic factual knowledge and understand historical and cultural contexts.	
Brief syllabus: Germanic tribes, Frankish Empire German states in the late Middle Ages Great dynasties: Ottos, Staufer, Luxembourg Humanism and Renaissance, Reformation Counter-Reformation and the Thirty Years War Holy Roman Empire and the Habsburgs Revolution years Prussia; Unification of Germany Germany and Austria at the turn of the century, the First World War Weimar Republic, between years 1933 - 1939 Second World War ; time after war German States after 1989	
Literature: MAI, Manfred: Deutsche Geschichte. - 1. vyd. - Gelberg: Gulliver, 2006. - 196s. - ISBN 978-3-407-75524-7. MÜLLER, Reiner: Deutsche Geschichte in Quellen und Darstellung. Band 1-11. Stuttgart : Philipp Reclam jun., 2002. - 472. - ISBN 315017001x. Fragen an die deutsche Geschichte / Bonn Deutscher Bundestag Referat Öffentlichkeitsarbeit, Bonn Deutscher Bundestag Referat Öffentlichkeitsarbeit, Bonn Deutscher Bundestag Referat Öffentlichkeitsarbeit. - Köln: Sonderausgabe, 1990. - s. 502. - ISBN 392452159x.	
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course: German	
Notes:	

Evaluation of subjects

Total number of evaluated students: 21

A	B	C	D	E	FX
42.86	23.81	19.05	9.52	0.0	4.76

Teacher: Dr. phil. Mgr. Attila Mészáros**Date of last update:** 30.04.2019**Approved by:** Guarantee Dr. habil. László V. Szabó, PhD. Guarantee prof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc. Guarantee prof. Dr. András Szabó, DSc.

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KMF/ KUGdb/NJ/18	Name: Culture and History of German speaking countries
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Seminar Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 1 For the study period: 13 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 2	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 4.	
Level of study: I.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: Active participation in the seminars and final test. Condition of the grant of credits: at least 60% of the total score.	
Results of education: The students gain insight into the history of the German language area. They acquire basic factual knowledge and understand historical and cultural contexts.	
Brief syllabus: Germanic tribes, Frankish Empire German states in the late Middle Ages Great dynasties: Ottos, Staufer, Luxembourg Humanism and Renaissance, Reformation Counter-Reformation and the Thirty Years War Holy Roman Empire and the Habsburgs Revolution years Prussia; Unification of Germany Germany and Austria at the turn of the century, the First World War Weimar Republic, between years 1933 - 1939 Second World War ; time after war German States after 1989	
Literature: MAI, Manfred: Deutsche Geschichte. - 1. vyd. - Gelberg: Gulliver, 2006. - 196s. - ISBN 978-3-407-75524-7. MÜLLER, Reiner: Deutsche Geschichte in Quellen und Darstellung. Band 1-11. Stuttgart : Philipp Reclam jun., 2002. - 472. - ISBN 315017001x. Fragen an die deutsche Geschichte / Bonn Deutscher Bundestag Referat Öffentlichkeitsarbeit, Bonn Deutscher Bundestag Referat Öffentlichkeitsarbeit, Bonn Deutscher Bundestag Referat Öffentlichkeitsarbeit. - Köln: Sonderausgabe, 1990. - s. 502. - ISBN 392452159x.	
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course: German	
Notes:	

Evaluation of subjects

Total number of evaluated students: 21

A	B	C	D	E	FX
42.86	23.81	19.05	9.52	0.0	4.76

Teacher: Dr. phil. Mgr. Attila Mészáros**Date of last update:** 30.04.2019**Approved by:** Guarantee Dr. habil. László V. Szabó, PhD. Guarantee prof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc. Guarantee prof. Dr. András Szabó, DSc.

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KMF/ LEXdb/NJ/15	Name: Lexicology
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Lecture / Seminar Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 1 / 1 For the study period: 13 / 13 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 3	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 6.	
Level of study: I.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: Final exam consists of written and oral part. The condition for granting credits is to obtain min. 60% of written part and an evaluation of A to E from oral part.	
Results of education: The student has knowledge in the field of German vocabulary. He knows the basic categories, the structure, function and the basic principles of German word formation and is able to demonstrate this using the example of lexical units.	
Brief syllabus: Subject and object of lexicology The theories of lexicology The concept of motivation The theories of meaning Connotative and denotative meaning of lexemes The structure of word meaning The methods of description and illustration of the lexical meaning The prototype theory Lexical semantic meaning conditions The breakdown of vocabulary Changes in vocabulary	
Literature: HESSKY, R./KNIPF, E.: Lexikologie I-II. Budapest: Holnap Kiadó, 1998. LINKE, A./NUSSBAUMER, M./PORTMANN, P. R.: Studienbuch Linguistik. 5., erw. Aufl. Tübingen: Niemeyer, 2004. LUTZEIER, P. R.: Lexikologie. Ein Arbeitsbuch. Tübingen: Narr, 1995. SCHIPPAN, T.: Lexikologie der deutschen Gegenwartssprache. Tübingen: Niemeyer, 1992. SCHLAEFER, T.: Lexikologie und Lexikographie: Eine Einführung am Beispiel deutscher Wörterbücher. 2., durchges. Aufl. Berlin: Erich Schmidt, 2008.	
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course: German	
Notes:	

Evaluation of subjects

Total number of evaluated students: 129

A	B	C	D	E	FX
24.03	22.48	22.48	17.05	10.85	3.1

Teacher: prof. Erzsébet Drahota-Szabó, PhD.**Date of last update:** 30.04.2019**Approved by:** GuaranteeDr. habil. László V. Szabó, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. András Szabó, DSc.

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University					
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education					
Code: KNJ/LGK1/ NJ/19		Name: Lexikálna a gramatická kompetencia 1			
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Seminar Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 1 For the study period: 13 Methods of study: present					
Number of credits: 1					
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 1.					
Level of study: I.					
Prerequisites:					
Conditions for passing the subject:					
Results of education:					
Brief syllabus:					
Literature:					
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:					
Notes:					
Evaluation of subjects Total number of evaluated students: 0					
A	B	C	D	E	FX
0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Teacher:					
Date of last update: 10.05.2019					
Approved by: GuaranteeDr. habil. László V. Szabó, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. András Szabó, DSc.					

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University					
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education					
Code: KNJ/LGK2/ NJ/19		Name: Lexikálna a gramatická kompetencia 2			
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Seminar Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 1 For the study period: 13 Methods of study: present					
Number of credits: 1					
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 2.					
Level of study: I.					
Prerequisites:					
Conditions for passing the subject:					
Results of education:					
Brief syllabus:					
Literature:					
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:					
Notes:					
Evaluation of subjects Total number of evaluated students: 3					
A	B	C	D	E	FX
100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Teacher:					
Date of last update: 10.05.2019					
Approved by: Guarantee Dr. habil. László V. Szabó, PhD. Guarantee prof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc. Guarantee prof. Dr. András Szabó, DSc.					

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KMF/ LIT1db/NJ/15	Name: Literature of German speaking countries 1
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Lecture / Seminar Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 1 / 1 For the study period: 13 / 13 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 3	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 2.	
Level of study: I.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: Final exam consists of written and oral part. The condition for granting credits is to obtain min. 60% of written part and an evaluation of A to E from oral part.	
Results of education: The students will acquire knowledge about the different stages of development of German literature. They know the cultural, the political-historical and linguistic features of each era. You can recognize the typical literary genres and the most important works and authors.	
Brief syllabus: Enlightenment in the German-speaking countries. Historical and philosophical background. Immanuel Kant: "What is Enlightenment?" Literary theories of the Enlightenment: - Johann Christoph Gottsched; - Theoretical views of Johann Jakob Bodmer and Johann Jakob Breitinger; - Theoretical views of Gotthold Ephraim Lessing and Moses Mendelssohn; - Lessing and the drama of the Enlightenment (the idea of the National Theatre). Lessing's "Emilia Galotti", "Nathan the Wise" Friedrich Gottlieb Klopstock and Johann Gottfried Herder Sturm und Drang, "Intrigue and Love", "The Robbers" by Friedrich Schiller Johann Wolfgang Goethe: "Prometheus", "The Sorrows of Young Werther". Weimar Classicism, forms and genres, authors and works. Goethe's transition to the classics: "Roman Elegies", "Iphigenia in Tauris", "Faust"; Selected Poems. Literary cooperation between Goethe and Schiller Friedrich Schiller, "Don Carlos" Goethe: Wilhelm Meister's Apprenticeship as a development paradigm of the classic novel.	
Literature: JORGENSEN, Sven Aage: Geschichte der deutschen literatur. Aufklärung, Sturm und Drang, frühe Klassik. München : Beck, 1990. 670 s. ISBN-3 406 34573 5. 1. vyd NÜRNBERGER, Helmuth: Geschichte der Deutschen Literatur. München : Bayerischer Schulbuch Verlag GmbH, 2006. - 863s. - ISBN 978-3-7627-2531-2. 1. vyd. BAHR, E.: Geschichte der deutschen Literatur Von der Aufklärung bis zum Vormärz. 2. Bd. Tübingen: Francke Verlag, 1988. 531 s., ISBN 3-7720-1741-X.	

KAISER, Gerhard: Aufklärung Empfindsamkeit Sturm und Drang. Tübingen : Francke Verlag, 1991. 374 s. - ISBN 3-7720-1288-4. 4. vyd

Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:

German

Notes:

Evaluation of subjects

Total number of evaluated students: 156

A	B	C	D	E	FX
10.26	14.74	25.0	12.82	28.85	8.33

Teacher: Dr. habil. László V. Szabó, PhD.

Date of last update: 30.04.2019

Approved by: Guarantee Dr. habil. László V. Szabó, PhD. Guarantee prof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc. Guarantee prof. Dr. András Szabó, DSc.

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KMF/ LIT2db/NJ/15	Name: Literature of German speaking countries 2
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Lecture / Seminar Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 1 / 1 For the study period: 13 / 13 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 3	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 3.	
Level of study: I.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: Final exam consists of written and oral part. The condition for granting credits is to obtain min. 60% of written part and an evaluation of A to E from oral part.	
Results of education: The students will acquire knowledge about the different stages of development of German literature. They know the cultural, the political-historical and linguistic features of each era. You can recognize the typical literary genres and the most important works and authors.	
Brief syllabus: The social situation in the German-speaking countries after the French Revolution. The philosophy of the era and the establishment of German Studies as a scientific discipline, Periodisation, literary centers. The origins of women's emancipation. The Berlin salons, romantic poetics, theoreticians and theoretical work of early Romanticism. "Folk tales", literary centers of early Romanticism. Between Classicism and Romanticism. High and Late Romanticism. Between romanticism and realism, Restauration streams after 1815. Emancipation movements - Young Germany, Vormärz. Biedermeier, Vienna Volkstheater. Realism, social situation in Germany after 1848. Prose, lyrical works, dramatic works.	
Literature: SCHMITZ-EMANS, Monika: Einführung in die Literatur der Romantik. 3. vyd. Darmstadt: Wissenschaftliche Buchgesellschaft, 2009. 167 s. ;. - ISBN 978-3-534-23056-3. BORRIES, Erika & Ernst von: Deutsche Literaturgeschichte . Zwischen Klassik und Romantik: Hölderlin, Kleist, Jean Paul. 4. Bd. München: Deutscher Taschenbuch Verlag, 1993. 346 s. - ISBN 3-423-03344-4 BORRIES, Erika & Ernst von: Deutsche Literaturgeschichte. Romantik. 5. Bd. 2. vydl. München: Deutscher Taschenbuch Verlag 1999. 447 s. - ISBN 3-423-03345-2 CASSIRER, Ernst: Idee und Gestalt. Goethe - Schiller - Hölderlin – Kleist. Darmstadt: Wissenschaftliche Buchgesellschaft, 1971. 202 s BARK, Joachim: Biedermeier-Vormärz Bürgerlicher Realismus. Stuttgart: Ernst Klett, 1984. 173 s. - ISBN 3-12-347440-2 MARTINI, Fritz: Deutsche Literaturgeschichte : von den Anfängen bis zur Gegenwart. 19. vyd. Stuttgart: Alfred Kröner Verlag, 1991. 765 s. ;. - ISBN 3-520-19619-0	

GRAWE, Christian: Fontanes Novellen und Romane: Interpretationen. 1. vyd. - Stuttgart: Reclam 1991. - 304 s. - ISBN 978 3 15 008416 8

Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:

German

Notes:

Evaluation of subjects

Total number of evaluated students: 145

A	B	C	D	E	FX
15.17	18.62	23.45	18.62	18.62	5.52

Teacher: Dr. habil. László V. Szabó, PhD.

Date of last update: 30.04.2019

Approved by: Guarantee Dr. habil. László V. Szabó, PhD. Guarantee prof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc. Guarantee prof. Dr. András Szabó, DSc.

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KMF/ LIT3db/NJ/15	Name: Literature of German speaking countries 3
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Lecture / Seminar Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 1 / 1 For the study period: 13 / 13 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 3	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 4.	
Level of study: I.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: Final exam consists of written and oral part. The condition for granting credits is to obtain min. 60% of written part and an evaluation of A to E from oral part.	
Results of education: The students will acquire knowledge about the different stages of development of German literature. They know the cultural, the political-historical and linguistic features of each era. You can recognize the typical literary genres and the most important works and authors.	
Brief syllabus: 1. Naturalism, theoretical foundations and media (historical, social and cultural background, positivism, the theory of environment of Hippolytus Taine, Auguste Comte and his law of the three stages, positivist literature of Wilhelm Scherer, the impact of new media. Photography, Phonograph , cinematography. 2. Naturalism (Emile Zola, experimental novel, Henrik Ibsen, eras and centers of German naturalism, poetic naturalism. 4-5. Literature of the Fin de Siècle: a) Contexts of modernization and urbanization, film and theatre, psychology and psychoanalysis, "modern" individualism b) Aspects of literature, "disintegration" of the subject, Young Wien, decadence 6. Impressionism 7. Women as writer, emancipation of women (Ricarda Huch, Else Lasker-Schüler, Lou Andreas-Salomé) 8-9. Expressionism: a) The concept of avant-garde, expressionist groups and magazines, key Concepts b) Key figures, poetics of Expressionism 10. German Literature in Prague 11-12. The phenomenon called Kafka (stories and fragments of novels)	
Literature: LEISS, Ingo/Stadler, Hermann: Deutsche Literaturgeschichte. Wege in die Moderne 1890-1918. 8. Bd, München: Deutscher Taschenbuch Verlag, 1997. 442 s. - ISBN 3-423-03348-7 ZEMAN, Herbert: Literaturgeschichte Österreichs. Von den Anfängen im Mittelalter bis zur Gegenwart. Graz: Akademische Druck. U. V., 1996. 604 s	

MARTINI, Fritz: Deutsche Literaturgeschichte. Von den Anfängen bis zur Gegenwart. 19. vyd. Stuttgart: Alfred Kröner Verlag, 1991. 765 s. - ISBN 3-520-19619-0

VAJDA, Károly: Diesseits, Jenseits, Abseits. Zur Apokalyptik des Expressionismus. In: Jahrbuch der ungarischen Germanistik 2013. Budapest-Bonn, s. 108-129. ISSN 1217-0216

VAJDA, Károly: Literaturontologische Überlegungen zu Arthur Schnitzlers "Der Sohn", 2014. In: Signaturen des Geschehens: Ereignisse zwischen Öffentlichkeit und Latenz. - Bielefeld : Transcript. - ISBN 978-3-8376-2606-3, P. 69-89.

Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:

German

Notes:

Evaluation of subjects

Total number of evaluated students: 146

A	B	C	D	E	FX
7.53	25.34	25.34	26.03	6.16	9.59

Teacher: Dr. habil. László V. Szabó, PhD.

Date of last update: 30.04.2019

Approved by: Guarantee Dr. habil. László V. Szabó, PhD. Guarantee prof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc. Guarantee prof. Dr. András Szabó, DSc.

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KMF/ LKObd/NJ/15	Name: Comparative Literature
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Lecture / Seminar Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 1 / 1 For the study period: 13 / 13 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 3	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 6.	
Level of study: I.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: The final test takes place in the form of a written work (analysis of a selected work) and an oral exam. The conditions for the granting of credits is to obtain min. 65% points from all activities. The final evaluation also includes active participation in the classroom.	
Results of education: The students are able to analyze and to interpret literary texts in inter-literary and intercultural contexts. They have knowledge about the problems of literary contacts between Hungary and Germany.	
Brief syllabus: 1. Introduction to the phenomena of comparative literature 2. Literature as part of Cultural Studies 3. German literature and its reception in Hungary 4. The Hungarian literature and its reception in the German-speaking countries 5. German-Hungarian inter-literary and intercultural interaction 6-8. The current German-language literature, Hungarian literature and their mutual relations 9. Notion of identity in literature 10. Bilingual writers, bilingualism in literary works 11-12. Minority identities in literary text 13. Identification and identity in a multicultural context	
Literature: ĀURISĀN, Dionýz: Ősszehasonlító irodalomkutatás. Budapest: Gondolat 1977, ISBN 963 280 482 1 FRIED, István: Kelet- és Közép-Európa között. Irodalmi párhuzamok és szembesítések a kelet-közép-európai irodalmak köréből. Budapest: Gondolat 1986., ISBN 963 281 663 3 SZEGEDY-MASZÁK, Mihály: "Minta a szőnyegen". A műértelmezés esélyei. Budapest: Balassi Kiadó 1995, ISBN 963 506 057 2 GÖRLING, Reinhold: Heterotopia. Lektüren einer interkulturellen Literaturwissenschaft. München: Fink 1997, ISBN 3-7705-3177-9 (http://digi20.digitale-sammlungen.de/de/fs1/object/display/bsb00041043_00001.html?zoom=1.00)	

JÄGER, Ludwig (Hrsg.): Germanistik in der Mediengesellschaft. München: Fink 1994, ISBN 3-7705-2981-2 (http://digi20.digitale-sammlungen.de/de/fs1/object/display/bsb00040898_00001.html?zoom=1.00)

Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:

German

Notes:

Evaluation of subjects

Total number of evaluated students: 13

A	B	C	D	E	FX
15.38	7.69	7.69	23.08	30.77	15.38

Teacher: Dr. habil. László V. Szabó, PhD.

Date of last update: 30.04.2019

Approved by: GuaranteeDr. habil. László V. Szabó, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. András Szabó, DSc.

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KAJ/ MAXdb/18	Name: Life Maximum
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Seminar Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: For the study period: 13s Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 1	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 1., 3., 5.	
Level of study: I.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: Course grade will be based on active participation during the course and a seminar work. At least 90 points are required for grade A, 80 points for B, 70 points for C, 60 points for D, and a minimum of 50 points for E. Students who score under 50 points will not obtain a credit for this course.	
Results of education: The most important goal of the training is to help students to set their goals for one year and ten years, in the most important areas of their life (such as health, studies, relationships, free time, etc.) The second goal is to decide how students could move towards achieving their goals, i.e. to set the very first step towards each of the goal leading to the accomplishing the most wonderful project of their life, the project which could be called Life Maximum.	
Brief syllabus: The course addresses recent approaches to goal setting and various goal setting techniques. A number of exercises used in coaching will be introduced such as The wheel of balance, Goal setting. A number of various goal models will be discussed such as The SMART modellt, The PRISM modell, The Courageous Goals modell, The NLP Goal-Setting Model. Various strategies will be described with the help of which we can achieve almost any goal.	
Literature: A nagy célok : Mi a siker? Mi a boldogság? / Alexander Oakwood ; Sándor Doubravszky. - Budapest : Bagolyvár, 1999. - 136 s. - ISBN 9639197416.	
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course: Hungarian	
Notes:	
Evaluation of subjects Total number of evaluated students: 11	
a	n
100.0	0.0
Teacher: Dr. habil. Anna Tóthné Litovkina, PhD.	

Date of last update: 19.05.2019

Approved by: GuaranteeDr. habil. László V. Szabó, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István
Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. András Szabó, DSc.

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University					
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education					
Code: KMJ/ MEK/17		Name: Mediálna komunikácia			
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Seminar Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 1 For the study period: 13 Methods of study: present					
Number of credits: 1					
Recommended semester/trimester of study:					
Level of study: I., II.					
Prerequisites:					
Conditions for passing the subject:					
Results of education:					
Brief syllabus:					
Literature:					
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:					
Notes:					
Evaluation of subjects Total number of evaluated students: 8					
A	B	C	D	E	FX
62.5	25.0	12.5	0.0	0.0	0.0
Teacher: Mgr. Zoltán Pék					
Date of last update: 04.06.2019					
Approved by: Guarantee Dr. habil. László V. Szabó, PhD. Guarantee prof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc. Guarantee prof. Dr. András Szabó, DSc.					

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University					
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education					
Code: KMJ/ MEK2/17		Name: Mediálna komunikácia 2			
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Seminar Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 1 For the study period: 13 Methods of study: present					
Number of credits: 1					
Recommended semester/trimester of study:					
Level of study: I., II.					
Prerequisites:					
Conditions for passing the subject:					
Results of education:					
Brief syllabus:					
Literature:					
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:					
Notes:					
Evaluation of subjects Total number of evaluated students: 36					
A	B	C	D	E	FX
52.78	41.67	2.78	0.0	0.0	2.78
Teacher: Mgr. Zoltán Pék					
Date of last update: 04.06.2019					
Approved by: Guarantee Dr. habil. László V. Szabó, PhD. Guarantee prof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc. Guarantee prof. Dr. András Szabó, DSc.					

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University					
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education					
Code: KMJ/MJdb/ BCS/15		Name: Bakalársky seminár			
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Lecture / Seminar Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 1 / 1 For the study period: 13 / 13 Methods of study: present					
Number of credits: 3					
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 5.					
Level of study: I.					
Prerequisites:					
Conditions for passing the subject:					
Results of education:					
Brief syllabus:					
Literature:					
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:					
Notes:					
Evaluation of subjects Total number of evaluated students: 41					
A	B	C	D	E	FX
56.1	14.63	21.95	0.0	7.32	0.0
Teacher: PaedDr. Patrik Baka, PhD., prof. PhDr. František Alabán, CSc., Dr. habil. Kornélia Horváth, DSc., Mgr. Vojtech Istók, PhD., Dr. habil. PaedDr. József Keserű, PhD., Dr. habil. Julianna Lőrincz, PhD., Mgr. Gábor Lőrincz, PhD., Péter Nagy, PhD., Szabolcs Simon, PhD., prof. Dr. András Szabó, DSc., PaedDr. Tamás Török, PhD., Mgr. Veronika Sátorová, Mgr. Barbara Baka Vida, Dr. habil. PaedDr. Kinga Horváth, PhD.					
Date of last update: 04.06.2019					
Approved by: GuaranteeDr. habil. László V. Szabó, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. András Szabó, DSc.					

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University					
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education					
Code: KMJ/MJdb/ BPO/15		Name: Bakalárska práca a jej obhajoba			
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: For the study period: Methods of study: present					
Number of credits: 4					
Recommended semester/trimester of study:					
Level of study: I.					
Prerequisites: KMJ/MJdb/BCS/15					
Conditions for passing the subject:					
Results of education:					
Brief syllabus:					
Literature:					
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:					
Notes:					
Evaluation of subjects Total number of evaluated students: 35					
A	B	C	D	E	FX
40.0	25.71	8.57	11.43	8.57	5.71
Teacher:					
Date of last update: 04.06.2019					
Approved by: GuaranteeDr. habil. László V. Szabó, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. András Szabó, DSc.					

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KMJ/MJdb/ DEM/15	Name: Dejiny maďarského jazyka
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Lecture / Seminar Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 1 / 1 For the study period: 13 / 13 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 3	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 6.	
Level of study: I.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: Students hand in a presentation during the semester (40%) and take an oral exam during the exam period (60%). Assessment: A (100%-90%), B (89%-80%), C (79%-70%), D (69%-60%), E (59%-50%).	
Results of education: By completing the course, the student gains information connected with the developmental stages of Hungarian language.	
Brief syllabus: Language typology - The position of Hungarian language in the Finno-Ugric language family - The developmental stages of Hungarian language - Linguistic research methods: diachronic and synchronic examination of linguistic phenomena - Changes in the sound system - Lexemes, morphemes and parts of speech development - The development of Hungarian literary language - The most important linguistic memories	
Literature: - BÁRCZI, G. – BENKŐ, L. – BERRÁR, J. 2002. A magyar nyelv története. Budapest: Tankönyvkiadó. ISBN 963 192 783 0 - BENKŐ, L. 1998. A történeti nyelvtudomány alapjai. Budapest: Nemzeti Tankönyvkiadó. ISBN 963 19 4380 1 - BYNON, T. 1997. Történeti nyelvészet. Budapest: Osiris. ISBN 963 379 306 8 - KISS, J. – PUSZTAI, F. 2003. Magyar nyelvtörténet. Budapest: Osiris. ISBN 963 389 534 6	
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course: Hungarian	
Notes:	
Evaluation of subjects Total number of evaluated students: 77	

A	B	C	D	E	FX
49.35	22.08	10.39	7.79	5.19	5.19
Teacher: Dr. habil. Julianna Lőrincz, PhD., PaedDr. Tamás Török, PhD.					
Date of last update: 04.06.2019					
Approved by: GuaranteeDr. habil. László V. Szabó, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. András Szabó, DSc.					

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University					
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education					
Code: KMJ/MJdb/ DIA/15		Name: Dialektológia			
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Seminar Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 2 For the study period: 26 Methods of study: present					
Number of credits: 2					
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 4.					
Level of study: I.					
Prerequisites:					
Conditions for passing the subject: Students hand in a presentation during the semester (40%) and take an oral exam during the exam period (60%). Assessment: A (100%-90%), B (89%-80%), C (79%-70%), D (69%-60%), E (59%-50%).					
Results of education: Gaining basic knowledge from the main issues of dialectology.					
Brief syllabus: - the branches of dialectology - related scientific areas - questions from the fields of norm and linguistic culture - general concepts of dialectology - the heterogeneity of language (standard and dialectic, styles) - Hungarian dialects in Slovakia - general questions from the history of sociolinguistics					
Literature: Kiss, J. 2003. Magyar dialektológia. Budapest: Osiris Kiadó. ISBN 963389560x. - Penavin, O. 1986. Nyelvjárás és köznyelv. Újvidék: Forum Könyvkiadó. ISBN 863230061X. - Sándor, A. 2000. Anyanyelvhasználat és kétnyelvűség egy kisebbségi magyar beszélőközösségben, Kolonban. Pozsony: Kalligram. ISBN 8071493651. - Szabó Mihály, G.- Lanstyák, I. (eds.) 2011. Magyarok Szlovákiában. VII. kötet. Nyelv. Somorja: Fórum Kisebbségkutató Intézet. ISBN 978-80-89249-54-1.					
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course: Hungarian					
Notes:					
Evaluation of subjects Total number of evaluated students: 75					
A	B	C	D	E	FX
6.67	28.0	17.33	24.0	21.33	2.67

Teacher: PaedDr. Tamás Török, PhD.

Date of last update: 04.06.2019

Approved by: GuaranteeDr. habil. László V. Szabó, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. András Szabó, DSc.

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KMJ/MJdb/ DML1/15	Name: Dejiny staršej maďarskej literatúry
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Lecture / Seminar Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 1 / 1 For the study period: 13 / 13 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 3	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 1.	
Level of study: I.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: During the semester the student is supposed to produce one freely chosen presentation, for 30 ascores. At the end of the semester comes the verbal exam, the maximum merit of which is 70 scores. Evaluation scale: A (100%–90%, B (89%–80%, C (79%–70%), D (69%–60%), E (59%–50%).	
Results of education: A basic knowledge of the beginning of Hungarian literature, with compulsory readings.	
Brief syllabus: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - periodic systematization of literature - concepts and topics of the history of literature - Medieval literature and its social tendencies - Renaissance literature and the intellectual returns of humanism - the social background and the feature of the history of the reformation - Renaissance and baroque – the two flourishing periods - Miklós Zrinyi’s life and poetry - the beginnings and the development of the „noble baroque” - János Apáczai Cere and the Puritan movement 	
Literature: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - KLANICZAY, T. 1964. A magyar irodalom története I. Budapest: Akadémiai Kiadó. ISBN 0005425 - SZEGEDY-MASZÁK, M. 2007. A magyar irodalom története. A kezdetektől 1800-ig. Budapest: Gondolat Kiadó ISBN 9789636930073 - SZÖRÉNYI, L. 1996. Memoria Hungarorum. Budapest: Balassi Kiadó. ISBN 963 506 089 0 - KOVÁCS, S. I. 2003. Szöveggyűjtemény a régi magyar irodalomból I. Budapest: Osiris Kiadó. ISBN 9633894301 - L. ERDÉLYI, M. 2006. Lírai versek a magyar irodalomból I. Szöveggyűjtemény. Komárno: SJE. ISBN 8089234151 	
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course: Hungarian	
Notes:	

Evaluation of subjects

Total number of evaluated students: 186

A	B	C	D	E	FX
3.76	10.22	30.11	40.32	12.9	2.69

Teacher: prof. Dr. András Szabó, DSc.**Date of last update:** 04.06.2019**Approved by:** Guarantee Dr. habil. László V. Szabó, PhD. Guarantee prof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc. Guarantee prof. Dr. András Szabó, DSc.

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KMJ/MJdb/ DML2/15	Name: Maďarská literatúra osvietenstva
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Lecture / Seminar Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 1 / 1 For the study period: 13 / 13 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 4	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 2.	
Level of study: I.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: During the semester the student is supposed to produce one freely chosen presentation, for 30 ascores. At the end of the semester comes the verbal exam, the maximum merit of which is 70 scores. Evaluation scale: A (100%–90%), B (89%–80%), C (79%–70%), D (69%–60%), E (59%–50%).	
Results of education: A basic knowledge of the era, with compulsory readings.	
Brief syllabus: <ul style="list-style-type: none">- The concept of the enlightenment and its typical genres.- Rococo poetry: Ferenc Faludi and László Amade.- The dramas and prose of György Bessenyei.- The poets of classicism.- Populistic writers.- Ferenc Verseggy and János Batsányi- Hungarian sentimentalism.- Ferenc Kazinczy and the revival of the Hungarian tongue.- Sándor Kisfaludy- The poetry of Mihály Csokonai Vitéz- The dramatic and epic works of Mihály Csokonai Vitéz- The poetry of Daniel Berzsenyi.	
Literature: <ul style="list-style-type: none">- KLANICZAY, T. 1964. A magyar irodalom története I. Budapest: Akadémiai Kiadó. ISBN 0005425- BÓKA, L. - PÁNDI, P. 1968. A magyar irodalom története 1849-ig. Budapest: Gondolat Kiadó. ISBN 0991041- BÍRÓ, F. 1994. A felvilágosodás korának magyar irodalma. Budapest: Balassi Kiadó ISBN 963787383x- KOVÁCS, S. I. 2003. Szöveggyűjtemény a régi magyar irodalomból II. Budapest: Osiris Kiadó. ISBN 0012991- L. ERDÉLYI, M. 2006. Lírai versek a magyar irodalomból I. Szöveggyűjtemény. Komárno: SJE. ISBN 8089234151	

Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course: Hungarian					
Notes:					
Evaluation of subjects Total number of evaluated students: 186					
A	B	C	D	E	FX
6.99	11.29	39.78	32.26	9.14	0.54
Teacher: prof. Dr. András Szabó, DSc.					
Date of last update: 04.06.2019					
Approved by: GuaranteeDr. habil. László V. Szabó, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. András Szabó, DSc.					

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KMJ/MJdb/ DML3/15	Name: Dejiny maďarskej literatúry v 1. pol. 19. storočia
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Lecture / Seminar Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 1 / 1 For the study period: 13 / 13 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 3	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 3.	
Level of study: I.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: active participation during the seminars - - 10% preparing and presentation on a selected topic - 40% passing the oral exam at the end of the semester - 50%	
Results of education: By the end of this course, students will have acquired knowledge of certain schools of the European Romanticism, as well as the Hungarian social, political, artistic and literary relations in the first half of the 19th century. Students will get to know the oeuvres of the era's most important creators.	
Brief syllabus: - The description of the European Romanticism - The effect of the European Romanticism on national literatures - The characteristics of the Hungarian Romanticism, - the intentions of the Hungarian Reform Era - The literary organizational activities of Ferenc Kazinczy and Károly Kisfaludy - The significance of István Széchenyi - The foundation of the Academy and the Kisfaludy Society - Ferenc Kölcsey's lyric poetry and prose - Mihály Vörösmarty's works - József Eötvös' novels - Sándor Petőfi's oeuvre and significance	
Literature: - Horváth János: Petőfi Sándor. Budapest, Gondolat, 1922. - Horváth János Irodalomtörténeti munkái III. Budapest, Osiris, 2007. - Németh G. Béla: 11 vers. Verselemzések, versértelmezések. Budapest, Tankönyvkiadó, 1977. - A magyar irodalom története III. (Szerk. Szegedy-Maszák, Mihály - Veres András) Gondolat Kiadó, Budapest, 2007	
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course: Hungarian	
Notes:	

Evaluation of subjects

Total number of evaluated students: 114

A	B	C	D	E	FX
27.19	17.54	20.18	21.05	12.28	1.75

Teacher: prof. PhDr. František Alabán, CSc.**Date of last update:** 04.06.2019**Approved by:** Guarantee Dr. habil. László V. Szabó, PhD. Guarantee prof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc. Guarantee prof. Dr. András Szabó, DSc.

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KMJ/MJdb/ DML4/15	Name: Dejiny maďarskej literatúry v 2. pol. 19. storočia
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Lecture / Seminar Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 1 / 1 For the study period: 13 / 13 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 3	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 4.	
Level of study: I.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: active participation during the seminars - - 10% preparing and presentation on a selected topic - 40% passing the oral exam at the end of the semester - 50%	
Results of education: By the end of this course, students will be familiar with certain schools of the European Romanticism, as well as the Hungarian social, political, artistic and literary relations in the second half of the 19th century. Students will get to know the oeuvres of the era's most important creators.	
Brief syllabus: <ul style="list-style-type: none">- European trends in the post-1849 literature- Post-1849 Hungarian literary and social life- János Arany's oeuvre- Mihály Tompa's poetry- Zsigmond Kemény's novels- Mór Jókai's fiction- Kálmán Mikszáth's prose- Imre Madách: The Tragedy of Man- The transformation of lyric poetry (János Vajda, Gyula Reviczky, Jenő Komjáthy)- Novels and short stories at the end of the century (Kálmán Mikszáth, István Petelei, Elek Gozdsu, Zoltán Ambrus, István Tömörkény, Géza Gárdonyi and others)- Literary criticism at the end of the 19th century	
Literature: <ul style="list-style-type: none">- Németh G. Béla: Az egyensúly elvesztése. Budapest, Magvető, 1978.- Németh G. Béla: Forradalom után – kiegyezés előtt. Budapest, Gondolat, 1988.- Szondi két apródja. A tizenkét legszebb magyar vers. 3. Szombathely, Savaria University Press, 2009.- Szajbély Mihály: Jókai Mór. Pozsony, Kalligram, 2010.- A magyar irodalom története III. (Szerk. Szegedy-Maszák, Mihály, Veres András, Budapest, Gondolat Kiadó, 2007	

Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course: Hungarian					
Notes:					
Evaluation of subjects Total number of evaluated students: 115					
A	B	C	D	E	FX
26.09	32.17	20.87	12.17	6.96	1.74
Teacher: prof. PhDr. František Alabán, CSc.					
Date of last update: 04.06.2019					
Approved by: GuaranteeDr. habil. László V. Szabó, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. András Szabó, DSc.					

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KMJ/MJdb/ DML5/15	Name: Dejiny maďarskej literatúry v 1. pol. 20. storočia
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Lecture / Seminar Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 1 / 1 For the study period: 13 / 13 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 3	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 5.	
Level of study: I.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: During the term student performs a presentation from a chosen topic. He/she can receive 30 pts for that. At the end of the term student takes an oral exam for 70 pts. (totally: 100 pts.). Grading scale: A (100%-91%), B (90%-81%), C (80%-71%), D (70%-61%), E (60%-51%).	
Results of education: Knowledge and reading experience from the Hungarian literature in the first half of the 20th century.	
Brief syllabus: - tendencies of modernism in Hungarian literature in the beginning of the 20th century: symbolism, impressionism etc. - works of Endre Ady and Zsigmond Móricz - the prose of Dezső Kosztolányi and Gyula Krúdy - the significance of the literary journal Nyugat and its poetical practice - the poetry of Attila József, Miklós Radnóti and Lőrinc Szabó - the work of Sándor Márai - literature in the interwar period	
Literature: - SZABOLCSI, M. 1966. A magyar irodalom története. Budapest: Akadémiai Kiadó. ISBN 0000467 - VARGA, J. 1970. Adytól máig. Budapest: Szépirodalmi Könyvkiadó. - H. NAGY, P. 2003. Ady-kollázs. Pozsony: Kalligram. ISBN 80-7149-536-0 - L. ERDÉLYI, M. – KESERŰ, J. – H. NAGY, P. 2008. Lírai versek a magyar irodalomból II. Szöveggyűjtemény. Komárno: SJE. ISBN 9788089234400	
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course: Hungarian	
Notes:	
Evaluation of subjects Total number of evaluated students: 76	

A	B	C	D	E	FX
23.68	18.42	22.37	15.79	14.47	5.26
Teacher: Dr. habil. Kornélia Horváth, DSc., Dr. habil. PaedDr. József Keserű, PhD.					
Date of last update: 04.06.2019					
Approved by: GuaranteeDr. habil. László V. Szabó, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. András Szabó, DSc.					

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KMJ/MJdb/ DML6/15	Name: Dejiny maďarskej literatúry v 2. pol. 20. storočia
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Lecture / Seminar Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 1 / 1 For the study period: 13 / 13 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 3	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 6.	
Level of study: I.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: During the term student performs a presentation from a chosen topic. He/she can receive 30 pts for that. At the end of the term student takes an oral exam for 70 pts. (totally: 100 pts.). Grading scale: A (100%-91%), B (90%-81%), C (80%-71%), D (70%-61%), E (60%-51%).	
Results of education: Implementation of knowledge from the Hungarian literature in the second half of the 20th century.	
Brief syllabus: - the progress of literature in the second half of the 20th century - characteristics of poetry, prose and drama - new literary tendencies - the works of Sándor Márai, Tibor Déry, Miklós Mészöly, Iván Mándy, Géza Ottlik - the new generation: Péter Hajnóczy, Péter Esterházy, Péter Nádas - the poetry of Gyula Illyés, István Vas, György Petri - drama after the World War II: Gyula Illyés, László Németh, Imre Sarkadi	
Literature: - SCHÖPFLIN, A. 1990. A magyar irodalom története a XX. században. Budapest: Szépirodalmi Könyvkiadó. ISBN 963 15 4139 8 - POMOGÁTS, B. 1982. Az újabb magyar irodalom 1945-1981. Budapest: Gondolat. ISBN 963 281 117 8 - BÉLÁDI, M. 1986. A magyar irodalom története. Budapest: Akadémiai Kiadó. ISBN 963 05 2919 X - KULCSÁR SZABÓ, E. 1994. A magyar irodalom története. Budapest: Argumentum Kiadó. ISBN 963 7719 88 1 - BALASSA, P. 1998. Észjárások és formák. Budapest: Korona Nova Kiadó. ISBN 963-9128-02-03	
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course: Hungarian	
Notes:	
Evaluation of subjects	

Total number of evaluated students: 71					
A	B	C	D	E	FX
25.35	11.27	21.13	21.13	18.31	2.82
Teacher: Dr. habil. PaedDr. József Keserű, PhD.					
Date of last update: 04.06.2019					
Approved by: GuaranteeDr. habil. László V. Szabó, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. András Szabó, DSc.					

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University					
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education					
Code: KMJ/MJdb/ FOF/15		Name: Fonetika, fonológia			
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Lecture / Seminar Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 1 / 1 For the study period: 13 / 13 Methods of study: present					
Number of credits: 3					
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 1.					
Level of study: I.					
Prerequisites:					
Conditions for passing the subject:					
Results of education:					
Brief syllabus:					
Literature:					
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:					
Notes:					
Evaluation of subjects Total number of evaluated students: 206					
A	B	C	D	E	FX
8.74	9.71	13.11	20.39	33.5	14.56
Teacher: Mgr. Vojtech Istók, PhD.					
Date of last update: 04.06.2019					
Approved by: GuaranteeDr. habil. László V. Szabó, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. András Szabó, DSc.					

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University					
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education					
Code: KMJ/MJdb/ KOG/15		Name: Konfrontačná gramatika			
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Lecture / Seminar Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 1 / 1 For the study period: 13 / 13 Methods of study: present					
Number of credits: 2					
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 6.					
Level of study: I.					
Prerequisites:					
Conditions for passing the subject: -					
Results of education: -					
Brief syllabus: -					
Literature: -					
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course: -					
Notes: -					
Evaluation of subjects Total number of evaluated students: 12					
A	B	C	D	E	FX
0.0	41.67	41.67	16.67	0.0	0.0
Teacher: Dr. habil. Julianna Lőrincz, PhD.					
Date of last update: 04.06.2019					
Approved by: Guarantee Dr. habil. László V. Szabó, PhD. Guarantee prof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc. Guarantee prof. Dr. András Szabó, DSc.					

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KMJ/MJdb/ KSL/15	Name: Kapitoly zo staršej maďarskej literatúry
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Lecture / Seminar Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 1 / 1 For the study period: 13 / 13 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 2	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 2.	
Level of study: I.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: During the semester the student is supposed to produce one freely chosen presentation, for 30 ascores. At the end of the semester comes the verbal exam, the maximum merit of which is 70 scores. Evaluation scale: A (100%–90%, B (89%–80%, C (79%–70%), D (69%–60%), E (59%–50%).	
Results of education: Deepening the students' knowledge concerning the era and getting closer to some compulsory readings.	
Brief syllabus: - Analysis of renaissance and baroque literary works. (Janus Pannonius, Bálint Balassi and others) - introduction to the literary works of the reformation - the heroic age of baroque literature – the beginnings and the development of the baroque literature by writers belonging to the noble class - János Apáczai Csere and the Hungarian puritan movement - representatives of the Transsylvanian diary, memoir and autobiography-writing	
Literature: - KLANICZAY, T. 1964. A magyar irodalom története I. Budapest: Akadémiai Kiadó. ISBN 0005425 - SZEGEDY-MASZÁK, M. 2007. A magyar irodalom története. A kezdetektől 1800-ig. Budapest: Gondolat Kiadó ISBN 9789636930073 - KOVÁCS, S. I. 2003. Szöveggyűjtemény a régi magyar irodalomból II. Budapest: Osiris Kiadó. ISBN 0012991 - L. ERDÉLYI, M. 2006. Lírai versek a magyar irodalomból I. Szöveggyűjtemény. Komárno: SJE. ISBN 8089234151	
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course: Hungarian	
Notes:	
Evaluation of subjects Total number of evaluated students: 149	

A	B	C	D	E	FX
6.71	14.77	36.24	30.2	12.08	0.0
Teacher: prof. Dr. András Szabó, DSc.					
Date of last update: 04.06.2019					
Approved by: GuaranteeDr. habil. László V. Szabó, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. András Szabó, DSc.					

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KMJ/MJdb/ LDM/15	Name: Literatúra pre deti a mládež
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Lecture / Seminar Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 1 / 1 For the study period: 13 / 13 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 2	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 5.	
Level of study: I.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: The student submits a paper from a chosen topic. The aim of the paper is to analyze a literary work from children's literature on the base of given methods. The interpretation must contain a didactical part. The student can receive for that totally 100 pts. Grading scale: A (100-90%), B (89-80%), C (79-70%), D (69-60%), E (59-50%).	
Results of education: Systematization and evaluation of works of children's literature. The ability of interpreting literary works and applying them into the learning process.	
Brief syllabus: - the substance of children's literature - the notion of children's literature, its evolution, social role and significance - basic principles of the composition of literary works - literary genres in the children's literature - children's literature in the context of Hungarian and World literature - interpretation of work of children's literature	
Literature: - KOMÁROMI, G. 1990 Elfelejtett irodalom, Budapest: Móra Ferenc Könyvkiadó, ISBN 963 11 6623 6 - KOMÁROMI, G. 2001 Gyermekirodalom. Budapest: Helikon Universitas, ISBN 9632087259 - PROPP, V. J. 1995 A mese morfológiája. Budapest: Osiris Kiadó, ISBN 963 379 014 X - BETTELHEIM, B. 1985 A mese bűvölete és a bontakozó gyermeki lélek. Budapest: Gondolat Kiadó, ISBN 9632827198 - BÁLINT, P. 2004 Közéltések a meséhez. Debrecen: Didakt Kft., ISBN 9632062736 - TARBAY, E. 1999 Gyermekirodalomra vezérlő kalauz. Budapest: Szent István Társulat, ISBN 963 360 861 9 - KÁDÁR, A. 2013 Mesepszichológia. Gyomaendrőd, Kulcslyuk Kiadó, ISBN 978-963-89419-6-1	
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course: Hungarian	
Notes:	

Evaluation of subjects

Total number of evaluated students: 51

A	B	C	D	E	FX
11.76	17.65	33.33	27.45	9.8	0.0

Teacher: PaedDr. Patrik Baka, PhD.**Date of last update:** 04.06.2019**Approved by:** GuaranteeDr. habil. László V. Szabó, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. András Szabó, DSc.

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KMJ/MJdb/ LEA/15	Name: Lexikológia
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Lecture / Seminar Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 1 / 1 For the study period: 13 / 13 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 4	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 3.	
Level of study: I.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: Students hand in a presentation during the semester (40%) and take an oral exam during the exam period (60%). Assessment: A (100%-90%), B (89%-80%), C (79%-70%), D (69%-60%), E (59%-50%).	
Results of education: By completing the course, students deepen their theoretical knowledge and practical skills in the field of applying lexicological systems and facts.	
Brief syllabus: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - The general description of lexicology and its main branches. The vocabulary of Hungarian language. - The dynamics of vocabulary and system analysis. - The chronological layers of Hungarian vocabulary. Foreign words. Word formation. - Diachronic changes. - The development and expansion of vocabulary. - Onomastics. Proper names. Types of proper names and general description. - Personal and geographical names – detailed description. - The basic assumptions and tasks of phraseology 	
Literature: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - A. JÁSZÓ, A. 2004. A magyar nyelv könyve. Budapest: Trezor. ISBN 963 908 897 2 - GECSŐ, T. 1999. Lexikális jelentés, aktuális jelentés. Budapest: Tinta Könyvkiadó. ISBN 963 860 901 x - GECSŐ, T. 1999. Poliszémia, homonímia. Budapest: Tinta Könyvkiadó. ISBN 963 860 131 0 - KESZLER, B. 2000. Magyar grammatika. Budapest: Nemzeti Tankönyvkiadó. ISBN 963 195 880 9 	
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course: Hungarian	
Notes:	
Evaluation of subjects	

Total number of evaluated students: 128

A	B	C	D	E	FX
23.44	21.09	25.0	13.28	8.59	8.59

Teacher: PaedDr. Tamás Török, PhD.

Date of last update: 04.06.2019

Approved by: GuaranteeDr. habil. László V. Szabó, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. András Szabó, DSc.

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KMJ/MJdb/ LXA/15	Name: Lexikografia
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Seminar Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 2 For the study period: 26 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 2	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 5.	
Level of study: I.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: Students make a presentation during the semester for maximum 40 points and hand in a seminar work by the end of the semester for 60 points. Assessment: A (100%-90%), B (89%-80%), C (79%-70%), D (69%-60%), E (59%-50%).	
Results of education: By completing the course, students deepen their theoretical knowledge and practical skills in the field of applying lexicological and lexicographic systems and data and get acquainted with the most important monolingual dictionaries.	
Brief syllabus: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - The general description of the fields of lexicography. - The analysis of the system of vocabulary. - Diachronic changes. - Types of dictionaries - Usage of dictionaries - The basic assumptions and tasks of lexicography 	
Literature: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - A. JÁSZÓ, A. 2004. A magyar nyelv könyve. Budapest: Trezor. ISBN 963 908 897 2 - GECSŐ, T. 1999. Lexikális jelentés, aktuális jelentés. Budapest: Tinta Könyvkiadó. ISBN 963 860 901 x - GECSŐ, T. 1999. Poliszémia, homonímia. Budapest: Tinta Könyvkiadó. ISBN 963 860 131 0 - KESZLER, B. 2000. Magyar grammatika. Budapest: Nemzeti Tankönyvkiadó. ISBN 963 195 880 9 	
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course: Hungarian	
Notes:	
Evaluation of subjects Total number of evaluated students: 31	

A	B	C	D	E	FX
58.06	19.35	9.68	6.45	3.23	3.23
Teacher: PaedDr. Tamás Török, PhD., Mgr. Vojtech Istók, PhD.					
Date of last update: 04.06.2019					
Approved by: GuaranteeDr. habil. László V. Szabó, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. András Szabó, DSc.					

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University					
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education					
Code: KMJ/MJdb/ MOR/15		Name: Morfológia			
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Lecture / Seminar Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 1 / 1 For the study period: 13 / 13 Methods of study: present					
Number of credits: 4					
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 2.					
Level of study: I.					
Prerequisites:					
Conditions for passing the subject:					
Results of education:					
Brief syllabus:					
Literature:					
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:					
Notes:					
Evaluation of subjects Total number of evaluated students: 193					
A	B	C	D	E	FX
6.22	10.88	19.69	22.8	32.12	8.29
Teacher: Dr. habil. Julianna Lőrincz, PhD.					
Date of last update: 04.06.2019					
Approved by: Guarantee Dr. habil. László V. Szabó, PhD. Guarantee prof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc. Guarantee prof. Dr. András Szabó, DSc.					

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University					
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education					
Code: KMJ/MJdb/ OGE/15		Name: Ortografia			
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Seminar Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 2 For the study period: 26 Methods of study: present					
Number of credits: 2					
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 2.					
Level of study: I.					
Prerequisites:					
Conditions for passing the subject: During the semester, students take three tests (dictation). Assessment: A (100%-90%), B (89%-80%), C (79%-70%), D (69%-60%), E (59%-50%).					
Results of education: By completing the course, students will acquire better spelling skills.					
Brief syllabus: - Formation of spelling principles. - The basic principles of Hungarian spelling. - Writing words according to pronunciation. - Writing words according to lexemes. - Writing geographical names. - Writing foreign words. - Writing compound words.					
Literature: - A magyar helyesírás szabályai. 2015. Budapest: Akadémiai Kiadó, 12. vydanie. - CS. NAGY, L. 1994. Helyesírási gyakorlókönyv. Budapest: Trezor. - LACZKÓ, K.–MÁRTONFI, A. 2005. Helyesírás. Budapest: Osiris. ISBN 963 389 541 3					
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course: Hungarian					
Notes:					
Evaluation of subjects Total number of evaluated students: 151					
A	B	C	D	E	FX
0.0	7.95	19.87	48.34	14.57	9.27
Teacher: PaedDr. Tamás Török, PhD.					
Date of last update: 04.06.2019					

Approved by: GuaranteeDr. habil. László V. Szabó, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István
Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. András Szabó, DSc.

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University					
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education					
Code: KMJ/MJdb/ SEM/15		Name: Sémantika			
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Lecture / Seminar Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 1 / 1 For the study period: 13 / 13 Methods of study: present					
Number of credits: 2					
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 3.					
Level of study: I.					
Prerequisites:					
Conditions for passing the subject: -					
Results of education: -					
Brief syllabus: -					
Literature: -					
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course: -					
Notes:					
Evaluation of subjects Total number of evaluated students: 78					
A	B	C	D	E	FX
26.92	19.23	21.79	20.51	11.54	0.0
Teacher: Mgr. Gábor Lőrincz, PhD.					
Date of last update: 04.06.2019					
Approved by: Guarantee Dr. habil. László V. Szabó, PhD. Guarantee prof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc. Guarantee prof. Dr. András Szabó, DSc.					

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KMJ/MJdb/ SVL1/15	Name: Svetová literatúra 1
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Seminar Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 2 For the study period: 26 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 2	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 3.	
Level of study: I.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: During the semester the student is supposed to produce one freely chosen presentation, for 30 ascores. At the end of the semester comes the verbal exam, the maximum merit of which is 70 scores. Evaluation scale: A (100%–90%, B (89%–80%, C (79%–70%), D (69%–60%), E (59%–50%).	
Results of education: A basic knowledge of the era, with compulsory readings.	
Brief syllabus: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - the concept of world-literature - Greek epics and lyrics - Greek tragedy, comedy and philosophy - the tendencies and genres of mediaeval literature - renaissance literature - the French renaissance and its predecessors - the English Renaissance - the Spanish Renaissance 	
Literature: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - KARDOS, L. 1964. Világirodalom I. Budapest: Tankönyvkiadó. ISBN 0004417 - KRISTÓ NAGY, A. 1993. A világirodalom története. Budapest: Trezor Kiadó. ISBN 9637685286 - SZERDAHELYI, I. 1992. Világirodalmi lexikon. Budapest: Akadémiai Kiadó. ISBN 9630564165 - PÁL, J. 2008. Világirodalom. Budapest: Akadémiai Kiadó. ISBN 976 963 05 8596 5 	
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course: Hungarian	
Notes:	
Evaluation of subjects Total number of evaluated students: 119	

A	B	C	D	E	FX
18.49	15.97	30.25	26.89	5.88	2.52
Teacher: prof. Dr. András Szabó, DSc.					
Date of last update: 04.06.2019					
Approved by: GuaranteeDr. habil. László V. Szabó, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. András Szabó, DSc.					

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KMJ/MJdb/ SVL2/15	Name: Svetová literatúra 2
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Seminar Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 2 For the study period: 26 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 2	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 4.	
Level of study: I.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: During the term the student performs a presentation from a selected topic (30 pts). After the term the student takes an oral exam (70 pts). Grading scale: A (100%-90%), B (89%-80%), C (79%-70%), D (69%-60%), E (59%-50%).	
Results of education: Knowledge and reading experiences form the age of Enlightenment and Romanticism.	
Brief syllabus: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - French literature in the age of Enlightenment (Corneille, Racine, Moliere) - philosophical background of Enlightenment (Voltaire, Diderot, Rousseau) - English and German Enlightenment (Swift, Defoe, Lessing) - German classics (Goethe, Schiller) - German romanticism - French romanticism - romanticism in the East and Central Europe - the most influential generation of French realism - writers of Russian realism - English and American realism - German realism 	
Literature: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - KARDOS, L. 1962. Világirodalom II. Reneszánsz - XVII-XVIII. század. Budapest: Tankönyvkiadó. - KRISTÓ NAGY, A. 1993. A világirodalom története. Budapest: Trezor Kiadó. ISBN 9637685286 - SZERDAHELYI, I. 1992. Világirodalmi lexikon. Budapest: Akadémiai Kiadó. ISBN 9630564165 - SZERB, A. 1980. A világirodalom története. Budapest: Magvető Kiadó. ISBN 963 14 1568 6 - PÁL, J. 2008. Világirodalom. Budapest: Akadémiai Kiadó. ISBN 976 963 05 8596 5 	
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course: Hungarian	
Notes:	

Evaluation of subjects

Total number of evaluated students: 81

A	B	C	D	E	FX
12.35	25.93	17.28	17.28	18.52	8.64

Teacher: Dr. habil. PaedDr. József Keserű, PhD.**Date of last update:** 04.06.2019**Approved by:** GuaranteeDr. habil. László V. Szabó, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. András Szabó, DSc.

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University					
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education					
Code: KMJ/MJdb/ SVL3/15		Name: Svetová literatúra 3			
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Seminar Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 2 For the study period: 26 Methods of study: present					
Number of credits: 2					
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 6.					
Level of study: I.					
Prerequisites:					
Conditions for passing the subject: During the term the student performs a presentation from a selected topic (30 pts). After the term the student takes an oral exam (70 pts). Grading scale: A (100%-90%), B (89%-80%), C (79%-70%), D (69%-60%), E (59%-50%).					
Results of education: Knowledge and reading experiences form the literature of 20th century. The interpretation of problematics from the perspective of current social context.					
Brief syllabus: - the most influential Central European writers in the beginning of the 20th century - poetry, prose and drama in the first half of the 20th century - the interwar literature - World literature after the World War II - chapters from the 20th century world literature					
Literature: - PÁL, J. 2008. Világirodalom. Budapest: Akadémiai Kiadó. ISBN 976 963 05 8596 5 - SZERB, A. 1980. A világirodalom története. Budapest: Magvető Kiadó. ISBN 963 14 1568 6 - KRISTÓ NAGY, A. 1993. A világirodalom története. Budapest: Trezor Kiadó. ISBN 9637685286 - SZERDAHELYI, I. 1992. Világirodalmi lexikon. Budapest: Akadémiai Kiadó. ISBN 9630564165					
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course: Hungarian					
Notes:					
Evaluation of subjects Total number of evaluated students: 24					
A	B	C	D	E	FX
45.83	25.0	16.67	12.5	0.0	0.0
Teacher: Dr. habil. Kornélia Horváth, DSc.					

Date of last update: 04.06.2019

Approved by: GuaranteeDr. habil. László V. Szabó, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István
Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. András Szabó, DSc.

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KMJ/MJdb/ SYX1/15	Name: Syntax 1
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Seminar Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 2 For the study period: 26 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 4	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 4.	
Level of study: I.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: There will be two tests during the term. The scoring is the following: for mark A it is necessary to gain minimum 72 points, for mark B minimum 64 points, for mark C minimum 56 points, for mark D minimum 48 points, for mark E minimum 40 points. Below 10 points the credit is not accepted.	
Results of education: Students acquire basic knowledge from the fields of Syntax. They get insight into the characteristics of sentences, primarily complex sentences. The acquired knowledge provides students basic theory and practical skills for analysing different sentences.	
Brief syllabus: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Basic questions of the Hungarian syntax - Evaluation, structure, modality and logical quality of a sentence - The term syntagma and its types - Main parts of the sentence - The question of Subject and the ways of its expressions - Correspondency of Subject and Predicate - Structure of Adverbs - Types of Attribute and the ways of its expressions - Word phrases: paratax, hypotax 	
Literature: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - A. JÁSZÓ, A. 2004. A magyar nyelv könyve. Budapest: Trezor. ISBN 963 908 897 2 - É. KISS, K.–KIEFER, F.–SIPTÁR, P. 2003. Új magyar nyelvtan. Budapest: Osiris. ISBN 963 389 521 9 - KIEFER, F. 2011. Magyar nyelv. Budapest : Akadémiai Kiadó. ISBN 963 05 8324 0 - KESZLER, B. 2000. Magyar grammatika. Budapest: Nemzeti Tankönyvkiadó. ISBN 963 195 880 9 	
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course: Hungarian	
Notes:	

Evaluation of subjects

Total number of evaluated students: 507

A	B	C	D	E	FX
8.68	18.54	22.88	24.85	21.1	3.94

Teacher: Szabolcs Simon, PhD.**Date of last update:** 04.06.2019**Approved by:** Guarantee Dr. habil. László V. Szabó, PhD. Guarantee prof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc. Guarantee prof. Dr. András Szabó, DSc.

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University					
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education					
Code: KMJ/MJdb/ SYX2/15		Name: Syntax 2			
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Lecture / Seminar Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 1 / 1 For the study period: 13 / 13 Methods of study: present					
Number of credits: 4					
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 5.					
Level of study: I.					
Prerequisites:					
Conditions for passing the subject: There will be two tests during the term. The scoring is the following: for mark A it is necessary to gain minimum 72 points, for mark B minimum 64 points, for mark C minimum 56 points, for mark D minimum 48 points, for mark E minimum 40 points. Below 10 points the credit is not accepted.					
Results of education: Students acquire basic knowledge from the fields of Syntax. They get insight into the characteristics of sentences, primarily complex sentences. The acquired knowledge provides students basic theory and practical skills for analysing different sentences.					
Brief syllabus: Basic theoretical topics: sentence as a grammatical, communicational unit; sentence structure, parts of sentences, sentence analysis.					
Literature: Adamikné J., A. : A magyar nyelv könyve. Gondolat Kiadó, Budapest. É. Kiss, K. – Kiefer, F. – Siptár, P. 1998. Új magyar nyelvtan. Budapest: Osiris Kiadó. ISBN 963379 327 0 Keszler, B. (szerk.) 2000. Magyar grammatika. Budapest: Nemzeti Tankönyvkiadó. ISBN 963 19 4573 1 Keszler, B. – Lengyel, K. 2000. Magyar grammatikai gyakorlókönyv. Budapest: Nemzeti Tankönyvkiadó. ISBN 978-963-19-6259-8					
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course: Hungarian					
Notes:					
Evaluation of subjects Total number of evaluated students: 370					
A	B	C	D	E	FX
27.3	30.0	20.0	10.81	8.65	3.24
Teacher: Szabolcs Simon, PhD.					

Date of last update: 04.06.2019

Approved by: GuaranteeDr. habil. László V. Szabó, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István
Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. András Szabó, DSc.

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KMJ/MJdb/ TEL1/15	Name: Teória literatúry 1
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Lecture / Seminar Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 1 / 1 For the study period: 13 / 13 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 3	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 2.	
Level of study: I.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: During the term the student performs a presentation (20 pts). After the term the student takes a written exam (80 pts). Grading scale: A (100%-90%), B (89%-80%), C (79%-70%), D (69%-60%), E (59%-50%).	
Results of education: Application of aesthetic concepts to the literary works. Deepening knowledge with the aesthetic categories and literary experience.	
Brief syllabus: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - characterization of the aesthetic categories and their function in the literary process - mimesis of the literary work - the communicative function of the literary work - main components of literary communication: author, text, reader - the openness of the literary work - interpretation and over-interpretation - some aspects of evaluation of literary works 	
Literature: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - L. ERDÉLYI, M. 2005. Bevezetés az irodalomesztétikába. Komárno: Selye János Egyetem, ISBN 8096925164 - SZERDAHELYI, I. 1995. Irodalomelméleti enciklopédia. Budapest: Eötvös József Könyvkiadó, ISBN 963 85348 0 X - SZERDAHELYI, I. 1997. Műfajelmélet mindenkinek. Budapest: Akadémiai Kiadó, ISBN 9630574241 - ECO, U. 1976. A nyitott mű. Budapest: Gondolat, ISBN 963 280 151 2 - ECO, U. 1998. Nyitott mű. Budapest: Európa Könyvkiadó, ISBN 963 07 6230 7 - ECO, U. 1992. Interpretation and overinterpretation. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, ISBN 0 521 42554 9 	
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course: Hungarian	
Notes:	

Evaluation of subjects

Total number of evaluated students: 183

A	B	C	D	E	FX
24.59	25.68	25.68	11.48	6.56	6.01

Teacher: Dr. habil. PaedDr. József Keserű, PhD., Dóra Mucha**Date of last update:** 04.06.2019**Approved by:** GuaranteeDr. habil. László V. Szabó, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. András Szabó, DSc.

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KMJ/MJdb/ TEL2/15	Name: Teória literatúry 2
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Lecture / Seminar Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 1 / 1 For the study period: 13 / 13 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 3	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 3.	
Level of study: I.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: Preparing a presentation during the term (20 pts). After the term a written exam (80 pts). Grading scale: A (100%-90%), B (89%-80%), C (79%-70%), D (69%-60%), E (59%-50%).	
Results of education: Knowledge acquisition in connection to the literary genres and literary process.	
Brief syllabus: - literary genres - systematization of genres - characteristic features of Hungarian prosody - characterization of epic genres - dramatical components of literary works - the place of Hungarian literature in the European context - main streams in contemporary literary theory the question of canonization	
Literature: - SZERDAHELYI, I. 1995. Irodalomelméleti enciklopédia. Budapest: Eötvös József Könyvkiadó, ISBN 963 85348 0 X - SZERDAHELYI, I. 1997. Műfajelmélet mindenkinek. Budapest: Akadémiai Kiadó, ISBN 9630574241 - ERDÉLYI, M. 2008. Drámaelemzések. Komárno: Selye János Egyetem, ISBN 978-80-89234-47-9 - MIKO, F. 1973. Od epiky k lyrike. Bratislava: Tatran, ISBN 0013752 - BERSZÁN, I. 2006. Irodalomelmélet – Olvasásgyakorlat. Cluj: Presa Universitara Clujeana, ISBN 973-610-423-0 - KOVÁCS, E. 1977. Irodalomelméleti alapfogalmak. Budapest: Tankönyvkiadó, ISBN 963 17 2364 X	
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course: Hungarian	
Notes:	

Evaluation of subjects

Total number of evaluated students: 127

A	B	C	D	E	FX
20.47	19.69	17.32	20.47	17.32	4.72

Teacher: Dr. habil. Kornélia Horváth, DSc.**Date of last update:** 04.06.2019**Approved by:** Guarantee Dr. habil. László V. Szabó, PhD. Guarantee prof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc. Guarantee prof. Dr. András Szabó, DSc.

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University					
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education					
Code: KMJ/MJdb/ TEL3/15		Name: Teória literatúry 3			
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Lecture / Seminar Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 1 / 1 For the study period: 13 / 13 Methods of study: present					
Number of credits: 3					
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 4.					
Level of study: I.					
Prerequisites:					
Conditions for passing the subject:					
Results of education: Appropriating the content of subject the student obtains special skills in analysis, interpretation and creative writing of poems, and will have a special sensuality in the field of human culture and literature. In this way he/she develops a competence of intelligence, sociability and intellectual dialogue.					
Brief syllabus: - main concepts of prosody and metre: the sound of human speaking and the concept of rhythm - problems of the metrical, syllabic and bimetrical rhythm - studies in the field of syllabic metre - studies in the field of metrical rhythm - general structures of verses, periods, stanzas and vers-forms - the concept of rime, its mode of action and its more frequent structures					
Literature: - Szepes Erika - Szerdahelyi, István: Verstan. Budapest,Gondolat, 1981. - Gáldi László: Ismerjük meg a versformákat! Budapest, Gondolat,1961. - Kecskés András: A magyar vers hangzásszerkezete. Budapest, Akadémiai, 1984. - Horváth Kornélia: Verselméleti tradíció és a modern magyar líra. Ritmus és interpretáció kérdéseiről. Budapest, Ráció, 2012.					
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course: Hungarian					
Notes:					
Evaluation of subjects Total number of evaluated students: 110					
A	B	C	D	E	FX
30.91	23.64	14.55	19.09	11.82	0.0
Teacher: Dr. habil. Kornélia Horváth, DSc.					
Date of last update: 04.06.2019					

Approved by: GuaranteeDr. habil. László V. Szabó, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István
Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. András Szabó, DSc.

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KMJ/MJdb/ ZUF/15	Name: Zákklady ugrofinistiky
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Seminar Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 2 For the study period: 26 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 2	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 1.	
Level of study: I.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: During the semester students make a presentation (40%), and during the exam period, they take a written exam (test, 60%). Assessment: A (100%-90%), B (89%-80%), C (79%-70%), D (69%-60%), E (59%-50%).	
Results of education: By completing the course, students will get acquainted with the ancient history of the Hungarian people, language relationship and more concretely the basic questions related to the linguistic relatives of Hungarian language.	
Brief syllabus: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - The similarities and differences between languages. - The concept and content of Finno-Ugrian studies. - The aim, meaning and research methods of Finno-Ugrian studies. - Determining homeland Hungarians. - The genetics and typology of languages related to Hungarian language. - The Finno-Ugrian roots of Hungarian language. - Issues of similarities between Finno-Ugrian and other languages. - The language, history and present of particular Ural and Finno-Ugrian nations. 	
Literature: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - BERECZKI, G. 1998. A magyar nyelv finnugor alapjai. Budapest: Univesitas. ISBN 963 910 418 3 - BYNON, T. 1997. Történeti nyelvészet. Budapest: Osiris. ISBN 963 379 304 1 - CSEPREGI, M. 2001. Finnugor kalauz. Panoráma. ISBN 963 243 862 0 - NANOVSZKY, GY. 1996. A finnugorok világa. Budapest–Moszkva: Teleki László Alapítvány. ISBN 963 046 844 1 	
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course: Hungarian	
Notes:	
Evaluation of subjects Total number of evaluated students: 163	

A	B	C	D	E	FX
54.6	10.43	6.75	6.13	8.59	13.5
Teacher: PaedDr. Tamás Török, PhD.					
Date of last update: 04.06.2019					
Approved by: GuaranteeDr. habil. László V. Szabó, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. András Szabó, DSc.					

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KMJ/MJdb/ ÚLV/15	Name: Úvod do literárnej vedy
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Seminar Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 2 For the study period: 26 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 2	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 1.	
Level of study: I.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: Preparing a work or a presentation during the term (20 pts). After the term a written exam (80 pts). Grading scale: A (100%-90%), B (89%-80%), C (79%-70%), D (69%-60%), E (59%-50%).	
Results of education: Acquisition of main concepts of literary theory. Knowledge acquisition from the field of literary criticism	
Brief syllabus: - the notion of literature - literary criticism and its contexts - the function of literature and literary criticism - the mimesis and the principle of construction in the literary theory - the question of content and form	
Literature: - BÓKAY, A. 1997. Irodalomtudomány a modern és posztmodern korban. Budapest: Osiris Kiadó, ISBN 9633792207 - BÓKAY, A. 2006. Bevezetés az irodalomtudományba. Budapest: Osiris Kiadó, ISBN 963 389 883 8 - JEFFERSON, A. 2005. A modern irodalomelmélet kialakulása. Budapest: Osiris Kiadó, Budapest, ISBN 963-379-102-2 - BÓKAY, A. – VILCSEK, B. 2001. A modern irodalomtudomány kialakulása. Budapest: Osiris Kiadó, ISBN 9633792983 - ERDÉLYI, M. 2005. Bevezetés az irodalomesztétikába. Komárno: Selye János Egyetem, ISBN 8096925164.	
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course: Hungarian	
Notes:	
Evaluation of subjects Total number of evaluated students: 156	

A	B	C	D	E	FX
32.69	17.95	19.23	19.23	9.62	1.28
Teacher: Dr. habil. PaedDr. József Keserű, PhD.					
Date of last update: 04.06.2019					
Approved by: GuaranteeDr. habil. László V. Szabó, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. András Szabó, DSc.					

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University					
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education					
Code: KMJ/MJdb/ ÚŠJ/15		Name: Úvod do štúdia jazykovedy			
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Lecture Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 2 For the study period: 26 Methods of study: present					
Number of credits: 3					
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 1.					
Level of study: I.					
Prerequisites:					
Conditions for passing the subject:					
Results of education:					
Brief syllabus: - A nyelv fogalma és keletkezése - A nyelv és a gondolkodás viszonya, a nyelv társadalomban való működése - A nyelv és a beszéd jellemző jegyei - A nyelv rendszere és szerkezete, a nyelvtudományi ágak rendszere - A nyelvek osztályozása - A magyar nyelvtudomány története, a leghíresebb nyelvtudományi intézmények - Megismerkedés a szakirodalommal, folyóiratokkal és szótárakkal					
Literature:					
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:					
Notes:					
Evaluation of subjects Total number of evaluated students: 202					
A	B	C	D	E	FX
30.69	22.77	15.84	10.89	15.84	3.96
Teacher: Dr. habil. Julianna Lőrincz, PhD.					
Date of last update: 04.06.2019					
Approved by: Guarantee Dr. habil. László V. Szabó, PhD. Guarantee prof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc. Guarantee prof. Dr. András Szabó, DSc.					

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KMJ/MJdb/ ŠTA/15	Name: Štylistika
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Lecture / Seminar Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 1 / 1 For the study period: 13 / 13 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 3	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 6.	
Level of study: I.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: There will be four papers during the term. The scoring is the following: for mark A it is necessary to gain minimum 72 points, for mark B minimum 64 points, for mark C minimum 56 points, for mark D minimum 48 points, for mark E minimum 40 points. There is no credit below 10 points.	
Results of education: Acquiring skills for creating written and oral texts in different styles according to the proper context/situation.	
Brief syllabus: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Stylistics as a discipline, basic concepts - History of Stylistics, methods of research - Typology of styles - Characteristics of different styles - The matter of style in poetry, prose and drama, intertextuality - Language stratification and theory of functional styles - Colloquial style, scientific style, publicistic style, official and poetic style - Types of essays - Roles of Functional and Cognitive Stylistics 	
Literature: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - FÁBIÁN, P. 1977. A magyar stilsztika vázlat. Budapest: Tankönyvkiadó. ISBN 9631729281 - SZABÓ, Z. 1988. Szövegnyelvészet és stilsztika. Budapest: Tankönyvkiadó. ISBN 0001533 - SZATHMÁRI, I. 2008. Alakzatlexikon. Budapest: Tinta Könyvkiadó. ISBN 978 963 9902 02 2 - SZIKSZAINÉ, N. I. 2007. Magyar stilsztika. Budapest: Osiris Kiadó. ISBN 978 963 389 904 5 	
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course: Hungarian	
Notes:	
Evaluation of subjects Total number of evaluated students: 72	

A	B	C	D	E	FX
22.22	20.83	27.78	18.06	9.72	1.39
Teacher: Szabolcs Simon, PhD.					
Date of last update: 04.06.2019					
Approved by: GuaranteeDr. habil. László V. Szabó, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. András Szabó, DSc.					

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University					
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education					
Code: KMJ/MJdb/ ŠZS/15		Name: Maďarský jazyk a literatúra			
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: For the study period: Methods of study: present					
Number of credits: 2					
Recommended semester/trimester of study:					
Level of study: I.					
Prerequisites: KMJ/MJdb/DML1/15 and KMJ/MJdb/FOF/15 and KMJ/MJdb/ÚŠJ/15 and KMJ/MJdb/DML2/15 and KMJ/MJdb/MOR/15 and KMJ/MJdb/TEL1/15 and KMJ/MJdb/DML3/15 and KMJ/MJdb/LEA/15 and KMJ/MJdb/TEL2/15 and KMJ/MJdb/DML4/15 and KMJ/MJdb/SYX1/15 and KMJ/MJdb/TEL3/15 and KMJ/MJdb/DML5/15 and KMJ/MJdb/SYX2/15 and KMJ/MJdb/DEM/15 and KMJ/MJdb/DML6/15 and KMJ/MJdb/ŠTA/15					
Conditions for passing the subject:					
Results of education:					
Brief syllabus:					
Literature:					
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:					
Notes:					
Evaluation of subjects Total number of evaluated students: 58					
A	B	C	D	E	FX
10.34	25.86	17.24	20.69	17.24	8.62
Teacher:					
Date of last update: 04.06.2019					
Approved by: Guarantee Dr. habil. László V. Szabó, PhD. Guarantee prof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc. Guarantee prof. Dr. András Szabó, DSc.					

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KMF/ MORdb/NJ/15	Name: Morphology of German Language
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Lecture Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 1 For the study period: 13 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 2	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 3.	
Level of study: I.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: Final exam consists of written and oral part. The condition for granting credits is to obtain min. 60% of written part and an evaluation of A to E from oral part.	
Results of education: The student has knowledge in the field of linguistic disciplines: terminology, methods, paradigms, linguistic faculties. He knows the basic linguistic concepts, with particular regard to the key issues of the morphology of the German.	
Brief syllabus: The term morphology and their status in the system of sciences Fundamentals of morphology: morpheme and its types. Morphological methods. Synthetic and analytical forms. Speech of Germans, their classification and problems of speech classes. Classification of nouns according to morphological, semantic and syntactic aspects. Noun declension. Grammatical categories of the noun: number, gender, case. The noun and its distributions: valence, determinants and quantifiers. Pronouns. Exophoric, anaphoric and cataphoric pronouns. Declension of pronouns. Form system and use of adjectives. Form system and use of numerals. Form of the verb system. Conjugation of the verb. Grammatical categories of the verb: number, tense, person, mood. Indicative and passive. Type of action verbs. Functional verbal structures. Sentence construction ability of verbs. Valence and distribution of verbs. Form system and use unflektierbarer speech. Form system and use of the adverbial and particles. Form system and use of prepositions. Form system and use of conjunctions.	
Literature: HELBIG, G./BUSCHA, J.: Deutsche Grammatik. Ein Handbuch für den Ausländerunterricht. Verfügbare Auflagen.	

HENTSCHEL, E./WEYDT, H.: Handbuch der deutschen Grammatik. 3. Aufl. Berlin/New York: De Gruyter, 2003.
PONGÓ, S.: Grundriss der deutschen Grammatik – kontrastiv. Komárno: UJS, 2008.
SOMMERFELDT, K.-E./STARKE, G.: Einführung in die Grammatik der deutschen Gegenwartssprache. 2., neu bearb.,. Aufl. Tübingen: Niemeyer, 1992.

Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:

German

Notes:

Evaluation of subjects

Total number of evaluated students: 150

A	B	C	D	E	FX
12.0	12.67	14.67	13.33	43.33	4.0

Teacher: prof. Erzsébet Drahota-Szabó, PhD.

Date of last update: 30.04.2019

Approved by: GuaranteeDr. habil. László V. Szabó, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. András Szabó, DSc.

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University					
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education					
Code: KMF/ MS1db/NJ/15		Name: Proseminar: German Grammar 1			
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Seminar Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 2 For the study period: 26 Methods of study: present					
Number of credits: 3					
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 1.					
Level of study: I.					
Prerequisites:					
Conditions for passing the subject: 2x written test (á 30 points) + written examination (60 points)					
Results of education: The students acquire the individual grammatical resources and therefore the ability to self-expression (oral and written expression). Based on the acquired knowledge they are able to understand the regularities of German grammar.					
Brief syllabus: Parts of speech - the verb					
Literature: HELBIG, G./BUSCHA, J.: Deutsche Übungsgrammatik. Leipzig: Langenscheidt, 1998. HOBERG, R. és U./szerk. FÖLDES, Cs.: Német nyelvtan. Budapest: Duden-Akadémiai Kiadó, 2002. KOCSÁNY, P./LÁSZLÓ, S.: Die Wortklassen des Deutschen. Budapest: Nemzeti Tankönyvkiadó, 1991. PONGÓ, S.: Grundriss der deutschen Grammatik – kontrastiv. Komárno: UJS, 2008.					
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course: German					
Notes:					
Evaluation of subjects Total number of evaluated students: 164					
A	B	C	D	E	FX
20.73	14.02	17.07	20.12	24.39	3.66
Teacher:					
Date of last update: 30.04.2019					
Approved by: GuaranteeDr. habil. László V. Szabó, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. András Szabó, DSc.					

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University					
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education					
Code: KMF/ MS2db/NJ/15		Name: Proseminar: German Grammar 2			
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Seminar Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 2 For the study period: 26 Methods of study: present					
Number of credits: 3					
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 2.					
Level of study: I.					
Prerequisites:					
Conditions for passing the subject: 2x written test (á 30 points) + written examination (60 points)					
Results of education: The students acquire the individual grammatical resources and therefore the ability to self-expression (oral and written expression). Based on the acquired knowledge they are able to understand the regularities of German grammar.					
Brief syllabus: Part of Speech - Nouns					
Literature: HELBIG, G./BUSCHA, J.: Deutsche Übungsgrammatik. Leipzig: Langenscheidt, 1998. HOBERG, R. és U./szerk. FÖLDES, Cs.: Német nyelvtan. Budapest: Duden-Akadémiai Kiadó, 2002. KOCSÁNY, P./LÁSZLÓ, S.: Die Wortklassen des Deutschen. Budapest: Nemzeti Tankönyvkiadó, 1991. PONGÓ, S.: Grundriss der deutschen Grammatik – kontrastiv. Komárno: UJS, 2008.					
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course: German					
Notes:					
Evaluation of subjects Total number of evaluated students: 150					
A	B	C	D	E	FX
17.33	17.33	22.0	19.33	22.67	1.33
Teacher: Dr. phil. Mgr. Attila Mészáros					
Date of last update: 30.04.2019					
Approved by: Guarantee Dr. habil. László V. Szabó, PhD. Guarantee prof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc. Guarantee prof. Dr. András Szabó, DSc.					

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University					
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education					
Code: KMF/ MS3db/NJ/15		Name: Proseminar: German Grammar 3			
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Seminar Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 2 For the study period: 26 Methods of study: present					
Number of credits: 3					
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 3.					
Level of study: I.					
Prerequisites:					
Conditions for passing the subject: 2x written test (á 30 points) + written examination (60 points)					
Results of education: 2x schriftliche Tests (á 30 Punkte) + schriftlicher Abschlusstest (60 Punkte)					
Brief syllabus: Other Parts of speech - adjective, numerals et al					
Literature: HELBIG, G./BUSCHA, J.: Deutsche Übungsgrammatik. Leipzig: Langenscheidt, 1998. HOBERG, R. és U./szerk. FÖLDES, Cs.: Német nyelvtan. Budapest: Duden-Akadémiai Kiadó, 2002. KOCSÁNY, P./LÁSZLÓ, S.: Die Wortklassen des Deutschen. Budapest: Nemzeti Tankönyvkiadó, 1991. PONGÓ, S.: Grundriss der deutschen Grammatik – kontrastiv. Komárno: UJS, 2008.					
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course: German					
Notes:					
Evaluation of subjects Total number of evaluated students: 154					
A	B	C	D	E	FX
8.44	13.64	19.48	19.48	33.77	5.19
Teacher:					
Date of last update: 30.04.2019					
Approved by: GuaranteeDr. habil. László V. Szabó, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. András Szabó, DSc.					

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University					
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education					
Code: KMF/ MS4db/NJ/15		Name: Proseminar: German Grammar 4			
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Seminar Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 2 For the study period: 26 Methods of study: present					
Number of credits: 3					
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 4.					
Level of study: I.					
Prerequisites:					
Conditions for passing the subject: 2x written test (á 30 points) + written examination (60 points)					
Results of education: The students acquire knowledge in the area of German syntax. They know the terminology and methods of parsing. They are able to carry out a complex analysis of the German sentence.					
Brief syllabus: Methods of parsing Sentence parts Complex sentence analysis Comparison of traditional and modern syntax					
Literature: HELBIG, G./BUSCHA, J.: Deutsche Grammatik. 15., durchges. Auflage. Leipzig/Berlin/ München/Wien/Zürich/New York: Langenscheidt, 1993. PONGÓ, S.: Grundriss der deutschen Grammatik – kontrastiv. Komárno: UJS, 2008. SZIGETI, I.: Lehrbuch der deutschen Syntax. Piliscsaba: Katholische Péter-Pázmány-Universität, 2002. TROŠOK, R.: Syntaktische Analysen. Nitra: UKF, 2002.					
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course: German					
Notes:					
Evaluation of subjects Total number of evaluated students: 145					
A	B	C	D	E	FX
13.1	22.76	13.79	17.93	28.28	4.14
Teacher: prof. Erzsébet Drahotová-Szabó, PhD.					
Date of last update: 30.04.2019					

Approved by: GuaranteeDr. habil. László V. Szabó, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István
Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. András Szabó, DSc.

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University					
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education					
Code: KPP/ MÚPEPSZI/19		Name: Művészeti-pedagógiai-pszichológiai fejlesztő kurzus			
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Seminar Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 2 For the study period: 26 Methods of study: present					
Number of credits: 2					
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 1., 3., 5.					
Level of study: I.					
Prerequisites:					
Conditions for passing the subject:					
Results of education:					
Brief syllabus:					
Literature:					
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:					
Notes:					
Evaluation of subjects Total number of evaluated students: 6					
A	B	C	D	E	FX
100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Teacher:					
Date of last update: 26.08.2019					
Approved by: Guarantee Dr. habil. László V. Szabó, PhD. Guarantee prof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc. Guarantee prof. Dr. András Szabó, DSc.					

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KMF/ OBPdb/NJ/15	Name: Bachelor thesis and defence
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: For the study period: Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 4	
Recommended semester/trimester of study:	
Level of study: I.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: Accomplished thesis, positive evaluations from the supervisor and from the opponent. Successful defence of the thesis.	
Results of education: The student studies and conforms to the requirements for thesis writing, and then becomes able to work independently on a topic and to accomplish writing a thesis.	
Brief syllabus: 1. Types and administration of theses. 2. Thesis structure. 3. Formal organization of the parts of a thesis. 4. Citations, bibliographical entries, literature used. 5. Research related to the thesis topic. 6. Working hypothesis, the formulation of goals and tasks. 7. Research methodology. 8. Analysis and processing of results, discussion. 9. Conclusion and appendices. 10. Submitting the thesis, licence agreement, declaration of originality.	
Literature: Smernica rektora Univerzity J. Selyeho Komárno o úprave, registrácii, sprístupnení a archivácii záverečných prác na Univerzite J. Selyeho ESSELBORN-KRUMBIEGEL, H.: Von der Idee zum Text. Eine Anleitung zum wissenschaftlichen Schreiben. 3., überarb. Aufl. Paderborn: Ferdinand Schöningh, 2008. LANGER, I./VON THUN, F. S./TAUSCH, R.: Sich verständlich ausdrücken. 8. Aufl. München/Basel: Ernst Reinhardt Verlag, 2006. MEYER-KELLER, E.: Arbeitstechniken. Literaturwissenschaft. 4. Aufl. München: Wilhelm Fink, 1994. POENICKE, K.: Wie verfaßt man wissenschaftliche Arbeiten? Ein Leitfaden vom ersten Studiensemester bis zur Promotion. 2., neu bearb. Aufl. Mannheim: Dudenverlag, 1988. ROTHMANN, K.: Anleitung zur Abfassung literaturwissenschaftlicher Arbeiten. Arbeitstexte für den Unterricht. Stuttgart: Reclam, 1979.	
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course: German	
Notes:	
Evaluation of subjects	

Total number of evaluated students: 756

A	B	C	D	E	FX
31.75	25.66	21.43	10.85	9.26	1.06

Teacher:

Date of last update: 30.04.2019

Approved by: GuaranteeDr. habil. László V. Szabó, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. András Szabó, DSc.

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KMF/PISdb/ NJ/15	Name: Writing
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Seminar Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 2 For the study period: 26 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 2	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 4.	
Level of study: I.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: 4x written work + active participation in the courses	
Results of education: The student is familiar with the spelling of the German. He can interpret and analyze oral and written texts. He knows the process for the development of writing skills. He is able to prepare a presentation on a selected topic.	
Brief syllabus: The writing process Texts in university studies scientific writing LSP and Specialized style Spelling	
Literature: BOÓCZ-BARNA, K./KÓCZIÁN, N./LEITNER, B.: Schreiben. Budapest: Nemzeti Tankönyvkiadó, 1998. ESSELBORN-KRUMBIEGEL, H.: Von der Idee zum Text. Eine Anleitung zum wissenschaftlichen Schreiben. 3., überarb. Aufl. Paderborn: Ferdinand Schöningh, 2008. KAST, B.: Fertigkeit Schreiben. Fernstudieneinheit 12. München: Goethe-Institut, 1999. LANGER, I./VON THUN, F. S./TAUSCH, R.: Sich verständlich ausdrücken. 8. Aufl. München/Basel: Ernst Reinhardt Verlag, 2006. POENICKE, K.: Wie verfaßt man wissenschaftliche Arbeiten? Ein Leitfaden vom ersten Studiensemester bis zur Promotion. 2., neu bearb. Aufl. Mannheim: Dudenverlag, 1988.	
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course: German	
Notes:	
Evaluation of subjects Total number of evaluated students: 140	

A	B	C	D	E	FX
45.0	30.71	8.57	7.86	5.71	2.14
Teacher:					
Date of last update: 30.04.2019					
Approved by: GuaranteeDr. habil. László V. Szabó, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. András Szabó, DSc.					

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University					
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education					
Code: KMF/ POCdb/NJ/15		Name: Listening			
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Seminar Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 2 For the study period: 26 Methods of study: present					
Number of credits: 2					
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 2.					
Level of study: I.					
Prerequisites:					
Conditions for passing the subject: Condition for the granting of credits: a minimum of 6 tests during the semester and achieve at least 70% of the total score					
Results of education: The student understands authentic texts. He uses the techniques and strategies while listening to texts. He is able to understand lectures and seminars in German. He may respond in writing and orally.					
Brief syllabus: Strategies of listening Techniques of listening Listening exercises					
Literature: LODEWICK, K.: DSH-Training. Texte aus Wissenschaft und Gesellschaft. 2. Aufl. Göttingen: Fabouda Verlag, 2000. DÖMÖK, Sz.: Hören. Budapest: Nemzeti Tankönyvkiadó, 2002. BAUSCH, K. R., CHRIST, H., HÜLL, W., KRUMM, H.-J.: Handbuch Fremdsprachenunterricht. Tübingen: Francke Verlag 1989, S. 201-204, ISBN 3-7720-1788-6. DAHLHAUS, B.: Fertigkeit Hören. Fernstudieneinheit 5. Goethe-Institut München: Langenscheidt 1994, ISBN 3-468-49675-3. Materiály z televízie a z rozhlasu					
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course: German					
Notes:					
Evaluation of subjects Total number of evaluated students: 64					
A	B	C	D	E	FX
35.94	32.81	10.94	4.69	15.63	0.0
Teacher:					

Date of last update: 30.04.2019

Approved by: GuaranteeDr. habil. László V. Szabó, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István
Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. András Szabó, DSc.

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University					
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education					
Code: KNJ/POP1/ NJ/19		Name: Populárna kultúra vo výučbe nemčiny ako cudzieho jazyka 1			
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Seminar Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 1 For the study period: 13 Methods of study: present					
Number of credits: 1					
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 5.					
Level of study: I., II.					
Prerequisites:					
Conditions for passing the subject:					
Results of education:					
Brief syllabus:					
Literature:					
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:					
Notes:					
Evaluation of subjects Total number of evaluated students: 0					
A	B	C	D	E	FX
0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Teacher:					
Date of last update: 10.05.2019					
Approved by: GuaranteeDr. habil. László V. Szabó, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. András Szabó, DSc.					

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University					
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education					
Code: KNJ/POP2/ NJ/19		Name: Populárna kultúra vo výučbe nemčiny ako cudzieho jazyka 2			
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Seminar Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 1 For the study period: 13 Methods of study: present					
Number of credits: 1					
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 6.					
Level of study: I., II.					
Prerequisites:					
Conditions for passing the subject:					
Results of education:					
Brief syllabus:					
Literature:					
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:					
Notes:					
Evaluation of subjects Total number of evaluated students: 0					
A	B	C	D	E	FX
0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Teacher:					
Date of last update: 10.05.2019					
Approved by: GuaranteeDr. habil. László V. Szabó, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. András Szabó, DSc.					

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KMF/ REAdb/NJ/18	Name: Regional Studies on German speaking countries
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Seminar Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 1 For the study period: 13 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 2	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 4.	
Level of study: I.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: Presentation and final test. Condition of the grant of credits: at least 60% of the total score.	
Results of education: The student has basic knowledge in the field of history, economics, education and culture of German-speaking countries.	
Brief syllabus: 1. Germany after 1989. Unification of Germany 2. Berlin 3. Germany in the European Union 4. Germany as a destination of immigration 5. Provinces 6. The school system in Germany, academic mobility 7. Germany and German-Slovak / Hungarian relations 8. Austria in the 20th century 9. The Austrian German 10. Life in Austria 11. Austria and his importance for Slovakia and Hungary 12. The policy of Switzerland, cantons 13. Typically Swiss ...	
Literature: Tatsachen über Deutschland. URL: http://nemet.ektf.hu/files/konyvek/tatsachen_ueber_deutschland.pdf Andersen, Uwe/Woyke Wichard (Hrsg): Handwörterbuch des politischen Systems der Bundesrepublik Deutschland. Bonn : Bundeszentrale für politische Bildung, 2000. (http://www.bpb.de/nachschlagen/lexika/handwoerterbuch-politisches-system/) Multimediale Österreich-Chronik 1900–2000 (Österreichische Mediathek) (http://www.akustische-chronik.at/1958-1959/)	
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course: German	
Notes:	

Evaluation of subjects

Total number of evaluated students: 23

A	B	C	D	E	FX
69.57	13.04	13.04	0.0	4.35	0.0

Teacher: Dr. phil. Mgr. Attila Mészáros**Date of last update:** 30.04.2019**Approved by:** Guarantee Dr. habil. László V. Szabó, PhD. Guarantee prof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc. Guarantee prof. Dr. András Szabó, DSc.

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KMF/ REAdb/NJ/15	Name: Regional Studies on German speaking countries
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Seminar Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 1 For the study period: 13 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 2	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 3.	
Level of study: I.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: Presentation and final test. Condition of the grant of credits: at least 60% of the total score.	
Results of education: The student has basic knowledge in the field of history, economics, education and culture of German-speaking countries.	
Brief syllabus: 1. Germany after 1989. Unification of Germany 2. Berlin 3. Germany in the European Union 4. Germany as a destination of immigration 5. Provinces 6. The school system in Germany, academic mobility 7. Germany and German-Slovak / Hungarian relations 8. Austria in the 20th century 9. The Austrian German 10. Life in Austria 11. Austria and his importance for Slovakia and Hungary 12. The policy of Switzerland, cantons 13. Typically Swiss ...	
Literature: Tatsachen über Deutschland. URL: http://nemet.ektf.hu/files/konyvek/tatsachen_ueber_deutschland.pdf Andersen, Uwe/Woyke Wichard (Hrsg): Handwörterbuch des politischen Systems der Bundesrepublik Deutschland. Bonn : Bundeszentrale für politische Bildung, 2000. (http://www.bpb.de/nachschlagen/lexika/handwoerterbuch-politisches-system/) Multimediale Österreich-Chronik 1900–2000 (Österreichische Mediathek) (http://www.akustische-chronik.at/1958-1959/)	
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course: German	
Notes:	

Evaluation of subjects

Total number of evaluated students: 23

A	B	C	D	E	FX
69.57	13.04	13.04	0.0	4.35	0.0

Teacher: Dr. phil. Mgr. Attila Mészáros**Date of last update:** 30.04.2019**Approved by:** Guarantee Dr. habil. László V. Szabó, PhD. Guarantee prof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc. Guarantee prof. Dr. András Szabó, DSc.

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University					
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education					
Code: KMJ/REL/ MJ/09		Name: Analysis of epic literary works			
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Seminar Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 1 For the study period: 13 Methods of study: present					
Number of credits: 2					
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 1., 3., 5.					
Level of study: I., II.					
Prerequisites:					
Conditions for passing the subject: The student has to give a presentation during the semester (50%) and hand in a seminar work (50%). The teacher may make an exception to the rule of the seminar paper by accepting the presentation's result as the final mark, if the presentation is exceptionally good. Evaluation: A (100%-90%), B (89%-80%), C (79%-70%), D (69%-60%), E (59%-50%).					
Results of education: Appropriation of much information about the analysis epic work.					
Brief syllabus: Dealing with the compositional structure of texts of the genre epic from short stories to novels. The bases of the analysis: the connection between the author, the narrator, the hero and the reader. Topics of narratology: story and narration; the rhythm of narration. The issue of time in classical and modern novels. The fusion of time and space. The notion of chronotope and polyphony. Metaphorical structures in works of epic. The questions of language use: the style of the author, the hero and the text.					
Literature: - Szegedy-Maszák, M. : „A regény, amint írja önmagát“. Korona Nova, Budapest, 1998 - Szegedy-Maszák, M.: „Minta a szönyegen“. Balassi, Budapest, 1995 - Eco, U. : Hat séta a fikció erdejében. Európa, Budapest, 1995 - Dobos, I.: Az irodalomértés formái. Csokonai Kiadó, Debrecen, 2002					
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course: Hungarian					
Notes:					
Evaluation of subjects Total number of evaluated students: 245					
A	B	C	D	E	FX
30.2	24.08	14.29	7.76	8.16	15.51
Teacher:					
Date of last update: 04.06.2019					

Approved by: GuaranteeDr. habil. László V. Szabó, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István
Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. András Szabó, DSc.

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University					
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education					
Code: KMJ/RLD/ MJ/13		Name: Analysis of lyrical works			
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Seminar Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 1 For the study period: 13 Methods of study: present					
Number of credits: 1					
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 1., 3., 5.					
Level of study: I., II.					
Prerequisites:					
Conditions for passing the subject: Active participation in the lessons, and elaboration of an autonomous interpretation of a lyric text.					
Results of education: Appropriation of basic skills of a proper analysis of a lyric poem.					
Brief syllabus: The strates of a lyric poem: rhythm, metre, rhyme, composition etc. The problem of the lyric subject or the lyric „I”. The relationship between author, lyric text and lecturer. The metaphoric organization of a poem.					
Literature: - Horváth, K.: Túhegyen. Kronika Nova, Budapest, 1999 - Elek, T. (szerk.): Magyar líra az ezredfordulón. Tevan Kiadó, Békéscsaba, 2000 - Kulcsár Szabó, E.: Irodalom és hermeneutika. Akadémiai, Budapest, 2000 - Bednatics, G. – Bengi, L. – Kulcsár Szabó, E. – Szegedy-Maszák M. (szerk.): Hang és szöveg. Osiris, Budapest, 2003					
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course: Hungarian language					
Notes:					
Evaluation of subjects Total number of evaluated students: 270					
A	B	C	D	E	FX
28.89	19.26	11.48	17.41	14.44	8.52
Teacher:					
Date of last update: 04.06.2019					
Approved by: GuaranteeDr. habil. László V. Szabó, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. András Szabó, DSc.					

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University					
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education					
Code: KMF/ SJS1db/NJ/15		Name: Special Language Seminar 1			
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Seminar Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 2 For the study period: 26 Methods of study: present					
Number of credits: 2					
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 5.					
Level of study: I.					
Prerequisites:					
Conditions for passing the subject: 4x written test (á 20 points). Evaluation in accordance with the study regulation of JSU					
Results of education: The students intensify knowledge in the field of language skills.					
Brief syllabus: Modal verbs Using Past and Present perfect Declination of adjectives Adjectives Separable and inseparable prefixes Indirect question					
Literature: HELBIG, G./BUSCHA, J.: Deutsche Übungsgrammatik. Leipzig: Langenscheidt, 1976. HOBERG, R. és U./szerk. FÖLDES, Cs.: Német nyelvtan. Budapest: Duden-Akadémiai Kiadó, 2002. KOCSÁNY, P./LÁSZLÓ, S.: Die Wortklassen des Deutschen. Budapest: Nemzeti Tankönyvkiadó, 1991. PONGÓ, S.: Grundriss der deutschen Grammatik – kontrastiv. Komárno: UJS, 2008. SCHULZ, H./SUNDERMEYER, W.: Deutsche Sprachlehre für Ausländer. Grammatik und Übungsbuch. Bearbeitet von Bernhard Thies. München, 1960.					
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course: German					
Notes:					
Evaluation of subjects Total number of evaluated students: 17					
A	B	C	D	E	FX
35.29	5.88	17.65	23.53	5.88	11.76
Teacher:					

Date of last update: 30.04.2019

Approved by: GuaranteeDr. habil. László V. Szabó, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István
Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. András Szabó, DSc.

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University					
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education					
Code: KMF/ SJS2db/NJ/15		Name: Special Language Seminar 2			
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Seminar Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 2 For the study period: 26 Methods of study: present					
Number of credits: 2					
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 6.					
Level of study: I.					
Prerequisites:					
Conditions for passing the subject: 4x schriftlicher Test (à 20 Punkte). Bewertung in Einklang mit der Studienregelung der JSU					
Results of education: The students intensify knowledge in the field of language skills.					
Brief syllabus: Modal verbs Using Past and Present perfect Declination of adjectives Adjectives Separable and inseparable prefixes Indirect question					
Literature: HELBIG, G./BUSCHA, J.: Deutsche Übungsgrammatik. Leipzig: Langenscheidt, 1976. HOBERG, R. és U./szerk. FÖLDES, Cs.: Német nyelvtan. Budapest: Duden-Akadémiai Kiadó, 2002. KOCSÁNY, P./LÁSZLÓ, S.: Die Wortklassen des Deutschen. Budapest: Nemzeti Tankönyvkiadó, 1991. PONGÓ, S.: Grundriss der deutschen Grammatik – kontrastiv. Komárno: UJS, 2008. SCHULZ, H./SUNDERMEYER, W.: Deutsche Sprachlehre für Ausländer. Grammatik und Übungsbuch. Bearbeitet von Bernhard Thies. München, 1960.					
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course: German					
Notes:					
Evaluation of subjects Total number of evaluated students: 14					
A	B	C	D	E	FX
28.57	21.43	21.43	14.29	7.14	7.14
Teacher:					

Date of last update: 30.04.2019

Approved by: GuaranteeDr. habil. László V. Szabó, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. András Szabó, DSc.

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University					
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education					
Code: KNJ/SSP1/ NJ/19		Name: Jazykové hry 1			
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Seminar Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 1 For the study period: 13 Methods of study: present					
Number of credits: 1					
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 3.					
Level of study: I.					
Prerequisites:					
Conditions for passing the subject:					
Results of education:					
Brief syllabus:					
Literature:					
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:					
Notes:					
Evaluation of subjects Total number of evaluated students: 0					
A	B	C	D	E	FX
0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Teacher:					
Date of last update: 10.05.2019					
Approved by: Guarantee Dr. habil. László V. Szabó, PhD. Guarantee prof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc. Guarantee prof. Dr. András Szabó, DSc.					

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University					
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education					
Code: KNJ/SSP2/ NJ/19		Name: Jazykové hry 2			
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Seminar Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 1 For the study period: 13 Methods of study: present					
Number of credits: 1					
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 4.					
Level of study: I.					
Prerequisites:					
Conditions for passing the subject:					
Results of education:					
Brief syllabus:					
Literature:					
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:					
Notes:					
Evaluation of subjects Total number of evaluated students: 0					
A	B	C	D	E	FX
0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Teacher:					
Date of last update: 10.05.2019					
Approved by: GuaranteeDr. habil. László V. Szabó, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. András Szabó, DSc.					

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KMF/ SYNdb/NJ/15	Name: German Syntax
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Lecture Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 1 For the study period: 13 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 2	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 3.	
Level of study: I.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: Final exam consists of written and oral part. The condition for granting credits is to obtain min. 60% of written part and an evaluation of A to E from oral part.	
Results of education: The student has knowledge in the field of linguistic disciplines: terminology, methods, paradigms, linguistic faculties. He knows the basic linguistic concepts, with particular regard to the key issues of the syntax of the German language.	
Brief syllabus: The relationship between morphology and syntax - Morphosyntax Particularities and linguistic approach to traditional syntax Base definitions, types and syntactic usage modalities of parts of a sentence, sentence types and models of composite sentence: subordination and juxtaposition, style and syntactical usage modalities of subordinate clauses Modern Syntax theories: Germanic, European and Anglo-Saxon tradition of research Text grammar - Text Syntax Some syntactic peculiarities of spoken German	
Literature: HELBIG, G./BUSCHA, J.: Deutsche Grammatik. 15., durchges. Auflage. Leipzig/Berlin/München/Wien/Zürich/New York: Langenscheidt, 1993. PONGÓ, S.: Grundriss der deutschen Grammatik – kontrastiv. Komárno: UJS, 2008. SZIGETI, I.: Lehrbuch der deutschen Syntax. Piliscsaba: Katholische Péter-Pázmány-Universität, 2002. PITTNER, Karin, BERMAN, Judith: Deutsche Syntax. Ein Arbeitsbuch. - 1. vyd. - Tübingen: GNV, 2007. - 200s. - ISBN 978 3 8233 6278 4. TROŠOK, Roman: Syntax = Eine Einführung in die Dependenzsyntax des Deutschen - 1. vyd. - Nitra: Vysoká škola pedagogická, 1995. - 125s. - ISBN 80-8050-007-X. ENGEL, Ulrich: Syntax der deutschen Gegenwartssprache. - 1. vyd. - Berlin: Erich Schmidt Verlag, 1994. - 315s. - ISBN 3 503 03094 8. ALTMANN, Hans, HAHNEMANN, Susan: Syntax fürs Exams. - 1. vyd. - Göttingen: Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 2007. - 226s. - ISBN 978 3 525 26500 0.	

Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course: German					
Notes:					
Evaluation of subjects Total number of evaluated students: 144					
A	B	C	D	E	FX
18.75	11.81	13.19	22.22	28.47	5.56
Teacher: prof. Erzsébet Drahotá-Szabó, PhD.					
Date of last update: 30.04.2019					
Approved by: GuaranteeDr. habil. László V. Szabó, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. András Szabó, DSc.					

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KMF/SZSdb/ NJ/15	Name: German Language and Literature
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: For the study period: Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 2	
Recommended semester/trimester of study:	
Level of study: I.	
Prerequisites: KMF/FONdb/NJ/15 and KMF/MS1db/NJ/15 and KMF/ULGdb/NJ/15 and KMF/USLdb/NJ/15 and KMF/LIT1db/NJ/15 and KMF/MS2db/NJ/15 and KMF/KUGdb/NJ/15 and KMF/LIT2db/NJ/15 and KMF/MORdb/NJ/15 and KMF/MS3db/NJ/15 and KMF/REAdb/NJ/15 and KMF/SYNdb/NJ/15 and KMF/LIT3db/NJ/15 and KMF/MS4db/NJ/15 and KMF/DLIdb/NJ/15 and KMF/ZDIdb/NJ/15 and KMF/UVPdb/NJ/15 and KMF/ZTRdb/NJ/15 and KMF/IKUdb/NJ/15 and KMF/LEXdb/NJ/15 and KMF/LKOdb/NJ/15	
Conditions for passing the subject: Students have to obtain the necessary number of credits from compulsory and elective subjects required by the study plan of the programme.	
Results of education:	
Brief syllabus: Sprachwissenschaft <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Grundfragen und Zweige der Sprachwissenschaft; Richtungen der diachron und der synchron angelegten Sprachwissenschaft 2. Klassifizierung der Sprachen nach dem diachronen Aspekt: Sprachfamilien; Klassifizierung der Sprachen nach dem synchronen Aspekt: Sprachtypen 3. Die Sprache als Zeichensystem – Arten der Zeichen, Zeichenmodelle; die Sprache als Kommunikationsmittel – Kommunikationsmodelle 4. Phonetik und Phonologie – Grundbegriffe (Sprechlaut, Phonem, Allophone); Teilgebiete der Phonetik; Phonemanalyse (Kommutationstest) 5. Morphologie – Grundbegriffe (Morph, Morphem, Allomorphe); Arten der Morpheme; Wortarteneinteilungen im Deutschen 6. Das Verb nach dem semantischen, nach dem morphologischen und nach dem syntaktischen Aspekt; die grammatischen Kategorien des Verbs (Person, Numerus, Tempus, Modus und Genus) 7. Das Substantiv nach dem semantischen, nach dem morphologischen und nach dem syntaktischen Aspekt; die grammatischen Kategorien des Substantivs (Genus, Numerus und Kasus) 8. Das Adjektiv nach dem semantischen, nach dem morphologischen und nach dem syntaktischen Aspekt; Deklination und Komparation 9. Die Pronomina, die Numeralia, die Adverbien, die Modalwörter, die Satzäquivalente und die Konjunktionen nach dem semantischen, nach dem morphologischen und nach dem syntaktischen Aspekt 	

10. Lexikologie – Aufbau und Veränderung des Wortschatzes; fachsprachliche Kommunikation
11. Syntax – Grundbegriffe (Satz-Definitionen); die traditionelle Satzanalyse (Satzglieder, Syntagmen); die Arten der Sätze nach ihrer Komplexität
12. Grundlagen der Übersetzungswissenschaft; interkulturelle Kommunikation

Literaturwissenschaft

1. Poetik (literarische Kunstarten und Gattungen, Grundzüge, Entwicklungstendenzen)
2. Die Aufklärung in der deutschen Literatur (Winckelmann, Gottsched, Bodmer und Breitinger)
3. Lessing und sein Konzept des bürgerlichen Trauerspiels
4. Versuch einer Reorientierung (Wieland, Klopstock, Haman, Sturm und Drang)
5. Deutsche Klassik (Weimarer Klassik)
6. Deutsche Romantik (Epochen, wichtigste Vertreter und Werke)
7. Im literarischen Niemandsland zwischen Klassik und Romantik (Hölderlin, Kleist, Jean Paul)
8. Das Zeitalter der Epigonen: Biedermeier und Vormärz
9. Realismus
10. Naturalismus
11. Impressionismus, Literatur des Fin de Siècle, Expressionismus
12. Deutsche Literatur aus Prag: Rilke und Kafka

Methodik und Didaktik

1. Die Grammatik-Übersetzungsmethode (GÜM)
2. Behavioristische Verfahren
3. Kognitivistische Verfahren
4. Konstruktivistische Verfahren
5. Kommunikative Didaktik und alternative Methoden
6. Grundbegriffe der DaF-Didaktik

Literature:

Indicated in the information sheets of the compulsory courses of the study programme.

Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:

German

Notes:

Evaluation of subjects

Total number of evaluated students: 9

A	B	C	D	E	FX
0.0	22.22	33.33	11.11	22.22	11.11

Teacher:

Date of last update: 30.04.2019

Approved by: Guarantee Dr. habil. László V. Szabó, PhD. Guarantee prof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc. Guarantee prof. Dr. András Szabó, DSc.

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KPD/SZdb/ ANA/15	Name: Preparation and Analysis of listen
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Seminar Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 1 For the study period: 13 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 1	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 5.	
Level of study: I.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: Studens will attend 5-5 hours of each approbation at training schools. The course will be passed if 4 “listening reports” will be submitted (2 of each approbation).	
Results of education: During the pedagogical training students will follow and analyze the education process, they will learn how to apply the theoretical knowledge and the methodology of teaching and will become professionals being able to provide teaching, being able to record and analyze the realities of the profession. The students will be able for reflexion and self-reflexion.	
Brief syllabus: Attending training school classes. Preparing the attendance. Definition of goals, methodology and specialization. Self-observation of the educational process, didactical methods, pedagogical communication, psychological aspects. End phase of the attendance. Analyzation of records, reflexing and interpreting of the observed educational issues.	
Literature: Albert Sándor: Általános didaktika. Komárno : Selye János Egyetem, 2006. 226. ISBN 8089234070 Barabási Tünde: A tanítói tudás összetevői és fejlesztésük : Az elmélet és gyakorlat integrációja a magyarországi és romániai magyar tanítóképzési rendszerben. 1. vyd. Kolozsvár : Kolozsvári Egyetemi Kiadó, 2008. 151 s. ISBN 9789736107030 Cangelosi S. James. Strategie řízení třídy : Jak získat a udržet spolupráci žáků při výuce. 2. vyd. Praha : Portál, 1996. 300 s. ISBN 8071780839 Falus Iván: Didaktika. Budapest : Nemzeti Tankönyvkiadó, 2003. 552 s. ISBN 9631952967 Falus Iván. A tanárrá válás folyamata. - 1. vyd. - Budapest : Gondolat, 2007. - 245 s. - ISBN 978 963 9610 97 2 Falus Iván et all. A pedagógusok pedagógiája. - Budapest : Nemzeti Tankönyvkiadó, 2001. - 355 s. - ISBN 963191805x. Kalhous Zdeněk: Školní didaktika. 2. vyd. Praha : Portál, 2009. 448 s. ISBN 9788073675714 Kovátsné-Németh Mária. Fenntarthatóság, pedagógia, kutatás. - 1. vyd. - Győr : Nyugat-Magyarországi Egyetem Apáczai Csere János Kar, 2007. 227 s. ISBN 9789639364851	

Kosová Beata. Vysokoškolské vzdelávanie učiteľov : Vývoj, analýza, perspektívy. - 1. vyd. - Banská Bystrica : Pedagogická fakulta Univerzity Mateja Bela, 2012. 143 s. ISBN 9788055703534

Nagy József. Kompetencia alapú kritériumorientált PEDAGÓGIA. 1. vyd. Szeged : Mozaik Kiadó, 2007. 383 s. ISBN 978 963 697 541 8

Roeders Paul, Gefferth Éva. A hatékony tanulás titka : A hatékony tanítás és tanulás dinamikája. 1. vyd. : Trefort Kiadó, 2007. 215 s. ISBN 9789634464532

Petlák, Erich. Všeobecná didaktika. 1. vyd. : IRIS, 2004. 316 s. ISBN 8089018645

Pukánszky Béla. Iskola és pedagógusképzés. 1. vyd. Budapest : Gondolat Kiadó, 2014. 182 s. ISBN 9789636932282

Pasch Marvin, Gardner Trevor et all. Od vzdělávacího programu k vyučovací hodině : Jak pracovat s kurikulem. 1. vyd. Praha : Portál, s.r.o., 1998. 416 s. ISBN 8073670542

Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:

Hungarian or Slovak language

Notes:

Evaluation of subjects

Total number of evaluated students: 160

a	n
100.0	0.0

Teacher: Dr. habil. PaedDr. Kinga Horváth, PhD., Dr. habil. Ádám István Nagy, PhD., Dr. habil. Dr. Mária Magdolna Németh, CSc.

Date of last update: 09.05.2019

Approved by: GuaranteeDr. habil. László V. Szabó, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. András Szabó, DSc.

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KPD/SZdb/ APK/15	Name: Alternative pedagogical concepts
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Lecture Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 2 For the study period: 26 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 3	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 6.	
Level of study: I.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: One written test during a term for 50 points, another 50 points could be earned for continuous in-class activities. At least 50 points – 50% of all possible points - has to be earned to pass the class. Evolution: A mark - 90-100%; B mark 80-89%; C mark 70-79%; D mark 60-69%, E mark 50-59%.	
Results of education: The student will learn the existing alternative trends and ways of development in the field of pedagogy both at home and abroad. This way the student will be able to identify, analyze, demonstrate and evaluate those alternative trends.	
Brief syllabus: The establishment of alternative schools in the first half of the 20th century (Waldorf, Jena-plan, Dalton, Freinet, Montessori). Establishment of alternative schools in the second half of the 20th century (client-centered approach according to Rogers, ITV, Zsolnay school, open school, project education, global education, etc.). Modeling of the reform school – outlining the prognosis.	
Literature: Németh András. A reformpedagógia múltja és jelene . - Budapest : Nemzeti Tankönyvkiadó, 2003. - 167 s. - ISBN 963 19 2190 5. Bodoni Ágnes. Reformpedagógia : Pedagógusi kompetenciák fejlesztése reform- és alternatív pedagógiai módszerek segítségével. - 1. vyd. - Kolozsvár : Ábel Kiadó, 2012. - 127 s. - ISBN 978-973-114-150-3. Németh András, Ehrenhard Skiera. Reformpedagógia és az iskola reformja. - 1. vyd. - Budapest : Nemzeti Tankönyv, 1999. - 345 s. - ISBN 963 19 0168 8. Németh András, Pirka Veronika. Az életreform és reformpedagógia-recepció és intézményesülési folyamatok a 20. század első felében. - 1. vyd. - Budapest : Gondolat Kiadó, 2013. - 409 s. - ISBN 978 963 693 471 2. Kovátsné-Németh Mária. Reformpedagógiai koncepciók, alternatív megoldások. - Komárno : Selye János Egyetem, 2007. - 330 s. - ISBN 9788089234349. Zelina Miron. Alternativne školstvo : alternativne školy, alternativna pedagogika, alternativne pedagogické koncepcie a smery. - 1. vyd. - Bratislava : IRIS, 2000. - 257 s. - ISBN 80-88778-98-0. Prucha Jan. Alternativní školy a inovace ve vzdilávání. Portál, 2004. - 144 s. - ISBN 8071789771. Pukánszky Béla. Iskola és pedagógusképzés. - 1. vyd. - Budapest : Gondolat Kiadó, 2014. - 182 s. - ISBN 9789636932282. Pukánszky Béla. Két évszázad gyermekei : A tizenkilencedik-huszedik század gyermekkorának története. - 1. vyd. - Budapest : Eötvös József Könyvkiadó, 2003. - 308 s. - ISBN 963 9316 65 2.	

Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course: Hungarian or Slovak Language					
Notes:					
Evaluation of subjects Total number of evaluated students: 297					
A	B	C	D	E	FX
44.78	29.63	17.51	7.07	1.01	0.0
Teacher: prof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.					
Date of last update: 09.05.2019					
Approved by: GuaranteeDr. habil. László V. Szabó, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. András Szabó, DSc.					

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KPD/SZdb/ BDZ/15	Name: Biology child and school health
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Lecture Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 1 For the study period: 13 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 1	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 1.	
Level of study: I.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: Final test. Condition for successful completion of this course is to obtain at least 50% of the maximum possible assessment of the subject. Evaluation: A - 90 -100%, B - 80% -89 C - -79% 70, D - 60-69%, E - 50 -59%.	
Results of education: Students acquire basic knowledge about the human body - body composition, human ontogenesis, developmental specificities of organ systems and the basics of school hygiene.	
Brief syllabus: Morphological and functional characteristics of the human body and physical ontogeny of human, which is analyze from prenatal period to adulthood with an emphasis on teen age and young adulthood. Developmental specificities of the different organ systems. School hygiene.	
Literature: Dylevský, I.: Somatológia. Bratislava : OSVETA, 2000. - 439 s. - ISBN 80-8063-127-1 Feneis, H.: Anatomický obrazový slovník. Stuttgart : Georg Thieme Verlag, 1993. - 455s. - ISBN 80 7169 197 6 Mader, S. S.: Human biology. Wm. C. Brown Publishers, USA, Third edition 1992. 500 s. - ISBN 0-697-12333-2 McCracken, T.O.: Háromdimenziós anatómiai atlasz. Budapest : Scolar Kiadó, 2000. - 237 s. - ISBN 978-963-9193-99-4 Nagy, M.: Humánbiológia, Lilium Aurum, Dunaszerdahely, 2006, ISBN 80-8062-283-3. Netter, F. H.: Humán anatómiai atlasz. Budapest : Medicina Könyvkiadó, 2004. - 562 s. ISBN 963 242 848 X POSPÍŠIL, M.: Biológia člověka I. Přírodovědecká fakulta UK Praha, 1998, 340s. ISBN 80-223-1579-6 Szentágothai, J.: Funkcionális anatómia I.-III. Budapest : Medicina Könyvkiadó, 2006. - 710, 600, 800. - ISBN 963 242 565 0 Šmarda, J. a kol.: Biologie pro psychology a pedagogy. Portál, Praha, 2004.	
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course: Slovak or Hungarian	
Notes:	

Evaluation of subjects

Total number of evaluated students: 270

A	B	C	D	E	FX
13.7	14.81	21.48	16.67	26.3	7.04

Teacher: Dr. habil. PaedDr. Melinda Nagy, PhD., Dr. habil. Csaba Miklós Szinetár, CSc.**Date of last update:** 09.05.2019**Approved by:** GuaranteeDr. habil. László V. Szabó, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. András Szabó, DSc.

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KPD/SZdb/ DID/15	Name: General didactics
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Lecture / Seminar Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 1 / 1 For the study period: 13 / 13 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 3	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 3.	
Level of study: I.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: Final test. Condition for successful completion of this course is to obtain at least 50% of the maximum possible assessment of the subject. Evaluation: A - 90 -100%, B - 80% -89 C - -79% 70, D - 60-69%, E - 50 -59%.	
Results of education: The students will get the basic didactical knowledges – subject and methodological profile of the didactics, extension of knowledges, skills of teaching professionals, planning and organizational skills, controls and evaluation.	
Brief syllabus: Historical and current status of the didactics.Modernization of the teaching material.Basic educational documents.Processual aspects of the education.Principles of the education.Tools for education.Categories of the education goals.Teaching styles.Differentiation.Evaluation.Theoretical models and conceptual forms of education and evaluation.	
Literature: Albert Sándor. Általános didaktika. - Komárno : Selye János Egyetem, 2006. - 226. - ISBN 80-89234-07-0. Albert Sándor. Didaktika. Lilium Aurum, 2005. - 250 s. - ISBN 8080622523. Falus Iván. Didaktika. - Budapest : Nemzeti Tankönyvkiadó, 2003. - 552 s. - ISBN 9631952967. Nagy Sándor. Didaktika. - Budapest : Tankönyvkiadó, 1969. - 239 s. - ISBN 0012790. Kalhous Zdeněk. Školní didaktika. - 2. vyd. - Praha : Portál, 2009. - 448 s. - ISBN 978-80-7367-571-4. Petlák, Erich. Všeobecná didaktika. - 1. vyd. : IRIS, 2004. - 316 s. - ISBN 80-89018-64-5. Komenský Ján Ámos. Výber myšlienok z diela Veľká didaktika. - Prešov : Metodické centrum Prešov, 1992. - 23 s. - ISBN 8085410273. Barabási Tünde. A tanítói tudás összetevői és fejlesztésük : Az elmélet és gyakorlat integrációja a magyarországi és romániai magyar tanítóképzési rendszerben. - 1. vyd. - Kolozsvár : Kolozsvári Egyetemi Kiadó, 2008. - 151 s. - ISBN 978-973-610-703-0. Nagy József. Kompetencia alapú kritériumorientált PEDAGÓGIA. - 1. vyd. - Szeged : Mozaik Kiadó, 2007. - 383 s. - ISBN 978 963 697 541 8. Falus Iván et all. A pedagógusok pedagógiája. - Budapest : Nemzeti Tankönyvkiadó, 2001. - 355 s. - ISBN 963191805x.	

Falus Iván. A tanárrá válás folyamata. - 1. vyd. - Budapest : Gondolat, 2007. - 245 s. - ISBN 978 963 9610 97 2.

Kovátsné-Németh Mária. Fenntarthatóság, pedagógia, kutatás. - 1. vyd. - Győr : Nyugat-Magyarországi Egyetem Apáczai Csere János Kar, 2007. - 227 s. - ISBN 978-963-9364-85-1.

Roeders Paul, Gefferth Éva. A hatékony tanulás titka : A hatékony tanítás és tanulás dinamikája. - 1. vyd. : Trefort Kiadó, 2007. - 215 s. - ISBN 978-963-446-453-2.

Kosová Beata. Vysokoškolské vzdelávanie učiteľov : Vývoj, analýza, perspektívy. - 1. vyd. - Banská Bystrica : Pedagogická fakulta Univerzity Mateja Bela, 2012. - 143 s. - ISBN 978-80-557-0353-4.

Cangelosi S. James. Strategie řízení třídy : Jak získat a udržet spolupráci žáků při výuce. - 2. vyd. - Praha : Portál, 1996. - 300 s. - ISBN 80-7178-083-9.

Pasch Marvin, Gardner Trevor et all. Od vzdělávacího programu k vyučovací hodině : Jak pracovat s kurikulem. - 1. vyd. - Praha : Portál, s.r.o., 1998. - 416 s. - ISBN 80-7367-054-2.

Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:

Hungarian or Slovak Language

Notes:

Evaluation of subjects

Total number of evaluated students: 1007

A	B	C	D	E	FX
9.83	16.88	16.48	19.07	26.91	10.82

Teacher: prof. Dr. Péter Tóth, PhD.

Date of last update: 09.05.2019

Approved by: GuaranteeDr. habil. László V. Szabó, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. András Szabó, DSc.

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KPD/SZdb/ FVV/15	Name: Philosophy of Education
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Lecture Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 2 For the study period: 26 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 3	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 4.	
Level of study: I.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: One written test during a term for 50 points, another 50 points could be earned for continuous in-class activities. At least 50 points – 50% of all possible points - has to be earned to pass the class. A mark - 90-100%; B mark 80-89%; C mark 70-79%; D mark 60-69%, E mark 50-59%.	
Results of education: The student will receive an overview of the scope of current educational theory. The student will be introduced to current problems, up-to-date theories and knowledge, so that the student will be able to recognize the theoretical concepts in the educational practice. The student will be able to find the relationship between the trends of educational philosophy, education theories and education concepts. The student will be able to evaluate the educational phenomena based on philosophy, ideology and theory.	
Brief syllabus: Basics of perennialism, essentialism, progressivism, behaviorism, and existentialism. Educational theory: intellectual, personalistic, social, academic, cognitive-psychological, social-cognitive, technological. Educational concepts: problem solving, project education, cooperative education, mastery learning, global education, and constructivism.	
Literature: Angelusz Erzsébet. Filozófia, antropológia, nevelés. - Budapest : Akadémiai Kiadó, 1984. - 104 s. - ISBN 963 05 3404 5. Halasy-Nagy József. A filozófia. - Budapest : Pantheon Kiadás, 1991. - 408 s. - ISBN 963 05 5929 3. Mészáros András. A felső-magyarországi iskolai filozófia lexikona. - Pozsony : Kalligram, 2003. - 288 s. - ISBN 8071495409. Pukánszky Béla. Iskola és pedagógusképzés. - 1. vyd. - Budapest : Gondolat Kiadó, 2014. - 182 s. - ISBN 9789636932282. Pukánszky Béla. A gyermekkor története. - 1. vyd. - Budapest : Műszaki Könyvkiadó, 2001. - 201s. - ISBN 963 16 2782 9. Pukánszky Béla. Két évszázad gyermekei : A tizenkilencedik-huszedik század gyermekkorának története. - 1. vyd. - Budapest : Eötvös József Könyvkiadó, 2003. - 308 s. - ISBN 963 9316 65 2. Pukánszky Béla. Pedagógiai eszmetörténet. - 1. vyd. - Budapest : Gondolat Kiadó, 2013. - 168 s. - ISBN 978-963-693-228-2.	

Vajda Zsuzsanna, Kósa Éva. Neveléslélektan. - 1. vyd. - Budapest : Osiris Kiadó, 2005. - 564 s. - ISBN 963 389 728 9. - ISSN 1218-9855.

Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:

Hungarian or Slovak language

Notes:

Evaluation of subjects

Total number of evaluated students: 835

A	B	C	D	E	FX
31.14	27.78	25.99	11.14	3.71	0.24

Teacher: Gyöngyi Gál, PhD.

Date of last update: 09.05.2019

Approved by: GuaranteeDr. habil. László V. Szabó, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. András Szabó, DSc.

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KPD/SZdb/ IKT/15	Name: ICT-based
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Practical Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 1 For the study period: 13 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 1	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 2.	
Level of study: I.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: Making 2 projects during the semester , each for 25 points and the final presentation of the methodology of a selected lesson for 50 points. In order to pass the course the student needs to collect at least 50% of the maximum points. The scale of evaluation is the following: A – 90 -100%, B – 80 -89%, C – 70 -79%, D – 60 - 69%, E – 50 -59%.	
Results of education: By the completion of the course, students deepen their professional competence in the field of information and communication technologies. They will be able to locate, evaluate and use information so that they become autonomous, independent and lifelong learners. They will have the ability to locate, evaluate, use and communicate information in all their various forms, such as the integration of books, computer, the media and technology, ethics, critical thinking, information and communication skills.	
Brief syllabus: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Basic concepts of work with computers (objects, files, types, maps, addresses) • Basics of Word (copy protection, basic items, formatting) • Working with pictures, WordArt, ClipArt - special text effects • Basics of graphical environment Paint (copy protection, basic controls) • Introduction to digital technology, principles of operation, working with the media • the use of digital and multimedia devices in the educational process • Creating lessons from selected objects, integrated learning, practical use of certain information for the preparation of materials in teaching. • The Internet - Definitions • Browser, criteria for finding, downloading images and texts from the Internet • E-mail: e-mail, creating your own e-mail addresses, basic work, connecting documents 	
Literature: Baka Magdolna, Koczka Ferenc: Informatika - szövegszerkesztés, Eger : EKTF Líceum Kiadó, 1997. 170 s. Csórián Sándor: Információ és kommunikáció. Budapest : Kossuth Könyvkiadó, 2003. 119. ISBN 9630944103 Czifra Juraj at all.: Informačné a komunikačné technológie v praxi I. Komárno : Selye János Egyetem, 2007. 450 s. ISBN 9788089234417 Szököl István: Modulárny systém výučby informatiky. Komárno : UJS, 2010. 100s. ISBN 9788089234974	

<p>Stoffa Veronika: Az informatika alapjai I. Apáczai közalapítvány, 2007. 268 s. ISBN 9788089234295 Wyatt L. Allen: Az internet alapjai. Budapest : Kossuth Könyvkiadó, 1996. 352. ISBN 9630938383x</p>					
<p>Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course: Hungarian or Slovak Language</p>					
<p>Notes:</p>					
<p>Evaluation of subjects Total number of evaluated students: 382</p>					
A	B	C	D	E	FX
54.19	21.73	12.3	4.19	3.66	3.93
<p>Teacher: Dr. habil. Ing. István Szőköl, PhD.</p>					
<p>Date of last update: 09.05.2019</p>					
<p>Approved by: GuaranteeDr. habil. László V. Szabó, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. András Szabó, DSc.</p>					

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KPD/SZdb/ INV/15	Name: intercultural education
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Seminar Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 1 For the study period: 13 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 1	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 2.	
Level of study: I.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: One written test during a term for 50 points, another 50 points could be earned for continuous in-class activities (presentation of casuistics). At least 50 points – 50% of all possible points - has to be earned to pass the class. A mark - 90-100%; B mark 80-89%; C mark 70-79%; D mark 60-69%, E mark 50-59%.	
Results of education: By completing the course students will gain knowledge on the essence of ethnic processes and ethnic minorities of Slovakia, furthermore gain skills in practical applying acquired theories in educational process.	
Brief syllabus: Basic terminology: ethnicity, nation, nationality, ethnic minorities, multiculturalism, inter-cultural competence, etc. Inter-ethnic and inter-cultural relations. Ethnic symbols, stereotypes. Ethnic history of Slovakia. History of ethnic minorities in Slovakia, with particular regard to Hungarians. Concrete examples on Hungarian-Slovak, Hungarian-German, Hungarian-Rusin inter-ethnic relationships. The problem of the Rome minority in Slovakia and Central Europe. Practical opportunities of evolving inter-cultural competencies (meeting other cultures, respecting otherness, tolerance).	
Literature: Ács Zoltán: Nemzetiségek a történelmi Magyarországon. Budapest: Kossuth Könyvkiadó 1986. Botík, Ján: Chorváti na Slovensku. Bratislava: Slovenské národné múzeum 1996. Forray R. Katalin szerk.: Ismeretek a romológia alapképzési szakhoz. Pécs: Pécsi Tudományegyetem 2006. http://mek.oszk.hu/04800/04867/04867.pdf Gabal, Ivan: Etnické menšiny ve střední Evrope. Praha 1999. Gallová Kriglerová, Eva–Kadlečíková, Jana–Lajčáková Jarmila: Migranti. Multikulturalizmus a kultúrna integrácia migrantov na Slovensku. Nový pohľad na staré problémy. Bratislava: CVEK 2009. Gecse Annabella: Az etnikai és társadalmi áttrendeződés folyamata egy gömöri falu 20. századi életében. Komárom–Somorja: Fórum Kisebbségkutató Intézet 2007 /Interethnica10./ Gyurgyík László: A szlovákiai magyarság népesedési folyamatai a 20. században (1918-tól 2001-ig). Komárom: Selye János Egyetem Tanárképző Kara 2013 / Monographiae Comaromienses 10./ Horváthová, Margaréta: Nemci na Slovensku. Etnokultúrne tradície z aspektu osídlenia, remesiel a odievania. Komárno–Dunajská Streda: Fórum inštitút–Spoločenskovedný ústav–Vydavateľstvo Lilium Aurum 2002 /Interethnica 4./ L. Juhász	

Ilona: „Fába róva, földbe ütvé...” A kopjafák/emlékoszlopok mint a szimbolikus térfoglalás eszközei a szlovákiai magyaroknál. Komárom–Dunaszerdahely: Fórum Kisebbségkutató Intézet–Lilium Aurum Könyvkiadó 2005 /Interethnica 8./ Kiss Gabriella: Multikulturalizmus és oktatás. Debrecen: Kossuth Egyetemi Kiadó 2001. Liszka József: Bevezetés a néprajzba. A magyar néprajz/ európai etnológia alapjai. Dunaszerdahely: Lilium Aurum 2006. Liszka József szerk.: Interetnikus és interkulturális kapcsolatok Dél-Szlovákiában. Komárom: Selye János Egyetem Tanárképző Kara 2009 /Monographiae Comaromienses 1./ Liszka József: Populáris kultúra. Somorja: Fórum Kisebbségkutató Intézet 2010 /Magyarok Szlovákiában 6./ Magyar néprajzi lexikon 1–5. Budapest: Akadémiai Kiadó 1977–1982. Paládi-Kovács Attila szerk.: A nemzetiségek néprajzi felfedezői. Budapest: Akadémiai Kiadó 2006. Sopoliga, Miroslav: Ukrajinci na Slovensku. Etnokultúrne tradície z aspektu osídlenia, ľudovej architektúry a bývania. Komárno–Dunajská Streda: Fórum inštitút – Spoločenskovedný ústav–Vydavateľstvo Lilium Aurum 2002 /Interethnica 2./ Tradičná ľudová kultúra Slovenska slovom a obrazom. Elektronická encyklopédia (<http://www.ludovakultura.sk/index.php?id=11>) Vajda Barnabás szerk.: Államhatár és identitás–Komárom/Komárno. Komárom: Selye János Egyetem Tanárképző Kara 2011 /Monographiae Comaromienses 3./ Varjú Katalin: „Pénteken délig nyitva van az ég!” Somorja–Dunaszerdahely: Fórum Kisebbségkutató Intézet–Lilium Aurum Könyvkiadó 2003 / Interethnica 6.

Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:

Hungarian or Slovak Language

Notes:

Evaluation of subjects

Total number of evaluated students: 281

A	B	C	D	E	FX
58.72	16.73	12.1	4.27	6.76	1.42

Teacher: Dr. habil. PhD. József Liszka, PhD., PaedDr. Terézia Strédl, PhD.

Date of last update: 16.01.2020

Approved by: GuaranteeDr. habil. László V. Szabó, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. András Szabó, DSc.

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KPD/SZdb/ INV/15	Name: intercultural education
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Seminar Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 1 For the study period: 13 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 1	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 1.	
Level of study: I.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: One written test during a term for 50 points, another 50 points could be earned for continuous in-class activities (presentation of casuistics). At least 50 points – 50% of all possible points - has to be earned to pass the class. A mark - 90-100%; B mark 80-89%; C mark 70-79%; D mark 60-69%, E mark 50-59%.	
Results of education: By completing the course students will gain knowledge on the essence of ethnic processes and ethnic minorities of Slovakia, furthermore gain skills in practical applying acquired theories in educational process.	
Brief syllabus: Basic terminology: ethnicity, nation, nationality, ethnic minorities, multiculturalism, inter-cultural competence, etc. Inter-ethnic and inter-cultural relations. Ethnic symbols, stereotypes. Ethnic history of Slovakia. History of ethnic minorities in Slovakia, with particular regard to Hungarians. Concrete examples on Hungarian-Slovak, Hungarian-German, Hungarian-Rusin inter-ethnic relationships. The problem of the Rome minority in Slovakia and Central Europe. Practical opportunities of evolving inter-cultural competencies (meeting other cultures, respecting otherness, tolerance).	
Literature: Ács Zoltán: Nemzetiségek a történelmi Magyarországon. Budapest: Kossuth Könyvkiadó 1986. Botík, Ján: Chorváti na Slovensku. Bratislava: Slovenské národné múzeum 1996. Forray R. Katalin szerk.: Ismeretek a romológia alapképzési szakhoz. Pécs: Pécsi Tudományegyetem 2006. http://mek.oszk.hu/04800/04867/04867.pdf Gabal, Ivan: Etnické menšiny ve střední Evrope. Praha 1999. Gallová Kriglerová, Eva–Kadlečíková, Jana–Lajčáková Jarmila: Migranti. Multikulturalizmus a kultúrna integrácia migrantov na Slovensku. Nový pohľad na staré problémy. Bratislava: CVEK 2009. Gecse Annabella: Az etnikai és társadalmi áttrendeződés folyamata egy gömöri falu 20. századi életében. Komárom–Somorja: Fórum Kisebbségkutató Intézet 2007 /Interethnica10./ Gyurgyík László: A szlovákiai magyarság népesedési folyamatai a 20. században (1918-tól 2001-ig). Komárom: Selye János Egyetem Tanárképző Kara 2013 / Monographiae Comaromienses 10./ Horváthová, Margaréta: Nemci na Slovensku. Etnokultúrne tradície z aspektu osídlenia, remesiel a odievania. Komárno–Dunajská Streda: Fórum inštitút–Spoločenskovedný ústav–Vydavateľstvo Lilium Aurum 2002 /Interethnica 4./ L. Juhász	

Ilona: „Fába róva, földbe ütvé...” A kopjafák/emlékoszlopok mint a szimbolikus térfoglalás eszközei a szlovákiai magyaroknál. Komárom–Dunaszerdahely: Fórum Kisebbségkutató Intézet–Lilium Aurum Könyvkiadó 2005 /Interethnica 8./ Kiss Gabriella: Multikulturalizmus és oktatás. Debrecen: Kossuth Egyetemi Kiadó 2001. Liszka József: Bevezetés a néprajzba. A magyar néprajz/ európai etnológia alapjai. Dunaszerdahely: Lilium Aurum 2006. Liszka József szerk.: Interetnikus és interkulturális kapcsolatok Dél-Szlovákiában. Komárom: Selye János Egyetem Tanárképző Kara 2009 /Monographiae Comaromienses 1./ Liszka József: Populáris kultúra. Somorja: Fórum Kisebbségkutató Intézet 2010 /Magyarok Szlovákiában 6./ Magyar néprajzi lexikon 1–5. Budapest: Akadémiai Kiadó 1977–1982. Paládi-Kovács Attila szerk.: A nemzetiségek néprajzi felfedezői. Budapest: Akadémiai Kiadó 2006. Sopoliga, Miroslav: Ukrajinci na Slovensku. Etnokultúrne tradície z aspektu osídlenia, ľudovej architektúry a bývania. Komárno–Dunajská Streda: Fórum inštitút – Spoločenskovedný ústav–Vydavateľstvo Lilium Aurum 2002 /Interethnica 2./ Tradičná ľudová kultúra Slovenska slovom a obrazom. Elektronická encyklopédia (<http://www.ludovakultura.sk/index.php?id=11>) Vajda Barnabás szerk.: Államhatár és identitás–Komárom/Komárno. Komárom: Selye János Egyetem Tanárképző Kara 2011 /Monographiae Comaromienses 3./ Varjú Katalin: „Pénteken délig nyitva van az ég!” Somorja–Dunaszerdahely: Fórum Kisebbségkutató Intézet–Lilium Aurum Könyvkiadó 2003 / Interethnica 6.

Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:

Hungarian or Slovak Language

Notes:

Evaluation of subjects

Total number of evaluated students: 281

A	B	C	D	E	FX
58.72	16.73	12.1	4.27	6.76	1.42

Teacher: PaedDr. Terézia Strédl, PhD.

Date of last update: 09.05.2019

Approved by: GuaranteeDr. habil. László V. Szabó, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. András Szabó, DSc.

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KPD/SZdb/ IPE/15	Name: Inclusive Education
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Seminar Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 1 For the study period: 13 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 1	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 3.	
Level of study: I.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: One written test during a term for 50 points, another 50 points could be earned for continuous in-class activities (presentation of casuistics). At least 50 points – 50% of all possible points - has to be earned to pass the class. A mark - 90-100%; B mark 80-89%; C mark 70-79%; D mark 60-69%, E mark 50-59%.	
Results of education: Students becomes competent in differential approach to students/pupils with special education needs and also will be able to identify the problems and difficulties of learning. The students will get wide and complex picture about the work of special education teacher and school psychologist, about stimulation programmes, therapies and about the supportive care generally.	
Brief syllabus: Mission of the special education – education of disabled pupils. Sensory disabled children and their education. Physically disabled children and their education. Disabilities on communication skills of children. Emotionally disturbed children and possibilities within their education. Segregation, integration and inclusion of disabled children. Special education system and special education consultation services. Therapies, corrections and reeducation as tools for the optimisation of the education process for children with specific developmental learning disorders.	
Literature: Gordosné Szabó Anna: Bevezetés a gyógypedagógiába. 7. vyd. Budapest : Nemzeti Tankönyvkiadó. 2000. 116 s. Gordosné Szabó Anna: Gyógyító pedagógia = Nevelés és terápia. 1. vyd. Budapest : Medicina Könyvkiadó, 2004. 587 s. ISBN 963 242 757 2 Illyés Gyuláné: Gyógypedagógiai pszichológia. Budapest : Akadémiai Kiadó, 1971. 465 s. ISBN 0007635 Illyés Gyuláné: Speciálnopedagógická psychológia. 1. vyd. Bratislava : Slovenské Pedagogické Nakladateľstvo. 1978. 589 s. Mesterházi Zsuzsa: A nehezen tanuló gyermekek iskolai nevelése. 1. vyd. : Eötvös Lóránd Tudományegyetem Bárczi Gusztáv Gyógypedagógiai Kar. 1998. 348 s. ISBN 9637151126 Strédl Terézia: Inkluzív pedagógia avagy a gyógypedagógiáról másképp. 1. vyd. Komárno : Univerzita J. Selyeho. 2013. 148 s. ISBN 9788081220890 Vašek Štefan: Pedagogika viacnásobne postihnutých. 1. vyd. Bratislava : Sapiencia. 1999. 296 s. ISBN 8096718045 Vašek Štefan: Speciálno pedagogická diagnostika. 4. vyd. : Sapiencia s.r.o, 2004. 168 s. ISBN 8096911201	

Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course: Hungarian or Slovak Language					
Notes:					
Evaluation of subjects Total number of evaluated students: 849					
A	B	C	D	E	FX
21.08	24.62	33.1	15.67	4.59	0.94
Teacher: PaedDr. Terézia Strédl, PhD., Mgr. Anita Tóth-Bakos, PhD.					
Date of last update: 09.05.2019					
Approved by: GuaranteeDr. habil. László V. Szabó, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. András Szabó, DSc.					

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KPD/SZdb/ LAD/15	Name: School legislation and documentation
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Seminar Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 1 For the study period: 13 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 2	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 4.	
Level of study: I.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: Final test. Condition for successful completion of this course is to obtain at least 50% of the maximum possible assessment of the subject. Evaluation: A - 90 -100%, B - 80% -89 C - -79% 70, D - 60-69%, E - 50 -59%	
Results of education: The student will be able to: - list the number, title and content of legislation concerning education - describe public education management and its level, - list concretely the changes in public education and interpret their legal consequences, - understand the typical features of public education management and local government principles in education and school management, - analyze the relevant regulations, -classify and categorize the relevant regulations, - evaluate the processes in public education.	
Brief syllabus: Sorting legal and pedagogical and organizational standards applied in education. The interpretation of the Constitution in terms of its application in the field of education, training and education. Government Program Declaration after November 1989 in terms of orientation to school education. Projects oriented towards the long term development of education in Slovakia. The process of creating laws, decrees and other documents forming the legal framework of education and training. The Education Act and the ensuing regulations. Act on school facilities and the subsequent regulations. The Higher Education Act and the ensuing regulations. Legal solutions of the qualification and further training of teaching staff of schools. The questions of managing "non-state" schools and school facilities.	
Literature: The Constitution of the Slovak Republic 245/2008 The Law on Upbringing and Education (School Act) and on amendments to certain laws Other relevant laws and regulations.	
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course: Hungarian or Slovak Language	
Notes:	
Evaluation of subjects Total number of evaluated students: 632	

A	B	C	D	E	FX
59.34	23.89	10.76	3.16	2.85	0.0
Teacher: Dr. habil. Ing. István Szókö, PhD.					
Date of last update: 09.05.2019					
Approved by: GuaranteeDr. habil. László V. Szabó, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. András Szabó, DSc.					

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KPD/SZdb/ MPE/15	Name: Multimedia education
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Seminar Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 1 For the study period: 13 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 1	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 5.	
Level of study: I.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: Making a presentation, wheres lides showing thetheoretical and practicalskills of multimediaeducation, (max 50. points) A – 90 -100%, B – 80 -89%, C – 70 -79%, D – 60 - 69%, E – 50 -59%.	
Results of education: The student learns touse themultimedia mediamethods, tools in the pedagogicalpractice. And also developcriticalthinking skills and information.	
Brief syllabus: Communicationtypes, forms. background of stereotypes and conventionsof mobile screencontents. Photo texts, basiccodes, text writing and readingon mobile. The socialfunction of themedia. The mediacategorization. The mediausagehabits, modes, language. The theoretical and practicalknowledge of mediapedagogy. International practice. The computer basedlearning. Electronicmedia, video, and computer use. Criticalthinking: themassmedia and communication, manipulation, informationsociety. The analysis of themutimediainteractions.	
Literature: Komenczi Bertalan: Információ és társadalom. Eger : EKF Liceum. 2002. 200 s. ISBN 0269771 Karvalics Z. László: Neumann Jánostól az Internetig. Budapest : Napvilág, 1999. 140. ISBN 9639082228 Z. Karvalics L.: Információs társadalom (a technikától az emberig). Műegyetemi Kiadó BME TTTK Budapest. 1995 Stoffová Veronika: Education for information and knowledge based society = Vzdelávanie pre informačnú a vedomostnú spoločnosť. Brno : Univerzita J. Selyeho Komárno, 2012. 245 s. ISBN 9788081220647 Stoffová Veronika: Počítač univerzálny didaktický prostriedok. Nitra, 2004. 173Ss. ISBN 80 8050 765 1 Tapscott Don: Digitális gyermekkor. Budapest : Kossuth Könyvkiadó, 2001. 383 s. ISBN 9630943042 Zrinszky László: Tájékozódás, tanulás, tudás. Budapest : Usiris Könyvkiadó, 2007. 240 s. ISBN 978 963 9706 14 9 MEDIÁLNI PEDAGOGIKA V TEORII A PRAXI - Asociace pro ...	

www.medialnipedagogika.cz/.../Schorb-Sloboda_Teorie-med-ped_in_Medialni-pedagogika-v-teorii-a-praxi.pdf

Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:

Hungarian or Slovak Language

Notes:

Evaluation of subjects

Total number of evaluated students: 303

A	B	C	D	E	FX
41.25	27.39	16.83	7.26	5.94	1.32

Teacher: Gyöngyi Gál, PhD.

Date of last update: 03.06.2019

Approved by: Guarantee Dr. habil. László V. Szabó, PhD. Guarantee prof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc. Guarantee prof. Dr. András Szabó, DSc.

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KPD/SZdb/ PKO/15	Name: Educational communication
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Seminar Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 1 For the study period: 13 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 1	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 1.	
Level of study: I.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: Evolution: A – 90 -100%, B – 80 -89%, C – 70 -79%, D – 60 - 69%, E – 50 -59%.	
Results of education: Student will get theoretical and practical basic skills within the social and pedagogical communication. During practices student will learn verbal and non-verbal skills used within the social communication, will train standard pedagogical situations - such as introduction of a new student, praise of a student, communication with parents. Student will be able to use non-verbal and paralinguistic means of expressions within these situations. Student will be able to analyze the school classes according to aspects of pedagogical communication.	
Brief syllabus: Introduction to communication. Definition of communication, social communication and terms. People and communication. Individual communication skills. Verbal communication. Words and their interpretation. Paralinguistic means of expression. Practicing of verbal skills. Non-verbal communication. Means of expression of non-verbal communication. Emphatic and assertive communication, behaviour and its importance in the communication. Basic characteristics of pedagogical communication. Educational goals and pedagogical communication. Organisational forms and didactical methods in accordance with communication. Main characteristics of teacher's communication. Monological and dialogical communication forms. Verbal behaviour of students. Cooperation between teachers and students. How does the teacher motivate? The question of the teacher. Teacher's instructions. Evaluation. Teacher's explanation. Solving of educational conflicts. Regulation of student's communication. Non-verbal communication during the class. Paralinguistic communication. Body-communication in education. Communication barriers. Expression of expectations.	
Literature: Buda Béla. A közvetlen emberi kommunikáció szabályszerűségei. Budapest : Tömegkommunikációs Kutatóközpont, 1988. 296 s. ISBN 963 333 043 2 Gavora Peter. Akí sú moji žiaci? . 3. vyd. Nitra : Enigma, 2011. 222 s. ISBN 9788089132911 Nelešovská Alena. Pedagogická komunikace v teorii a praxi. 1. vyd. : Grada, 2005. 175s. ISBN 8024707381	

Mareš Jiří. Sociální a pedagogická komunikace ve škole. 1. vyd. Praha : Statní Pedagogické Nakladatelství, 1989. 165s. ISBN 8004218547
Strédl Terézia. Kommunikáció és konfliktuskezelés. 1. vyd. Révkomárom : Szakképző és Felnőttképzési Intézet, 2009. 71 s. ISBN 9788097001124

Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:

Hungarian or Slovak Language

Notes:

Evaluation of subjects

Total number of evaluated students: 972

A	B	C	D	E	FX
64.81	13.89	12.45	4.84	2.98	1.03

Teacher: Katalin Kanczné Nagy, PhD.

Date of last update: 09.05.2019

Approved by: GuaranteeDr. habil. László V. Szabó, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. András Szabó, DSc.

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University					
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education					
Code: KPD/SZdb/ PRV/15/15		Name: Projektové vyučovanie			
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Seminar Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 1 For the study period: 13 Methods of study: present					
Number of credits: 1					
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 5.					
Level of study: I.					
Prerequisites:					
Conditions for passing the subject:					
Results of education:					
Brief syllabus:					
Literature:					
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:					
Notes:					
Evaluation of subjects Total number of evaluated students: 26					
A	B	C	D	E	FX
61.54	19.23	3.85	3.85	11.54	0.0
Teacher:					
Date of last update: 09.05.2019					
Approved by: GuaranteeDr. habil. László V. Szabó, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. András Szabó, DSc.					

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KPD/SZdb/ PX1/15	Name: Pedagogická prax 1
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Seminar Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: For the study period: 20s Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 2	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 5.	
Level of study: I.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: Graduate student observation in the range of 5-5 hours of both the scope of its subject specialization. Student completes a training school lectures and practical presentation of the school's documentation or school facility. Student in due time the Head of teaching experience shall submit report on teaching practice.	
Results of education: Students gain knowledge in the following topics: papers school or school facility, pedagogical documentation and school facilities, teaching methods, curricula, course teaching outline lesson and preparation for the lesson, the possibility of active work with pupils, criteria, methods and forms of assessment	
Brief syllabus: Observation in the range of 5-5 hours from both objects subject specialization. A training school conducted lectures and practical presentation of the school's documentation or school facility. National and school educational program. Class book and record classification	
Literature: ISCED2 ISCED3	
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course: Hungarian or Slovak Language	
Notes:	
Evaluation of subjects Total number of evaluated students: 276	
a	n
97.46	2.54
Teacher: PaedDr. Tamás Török, PhD., prof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.	
Date of last update: 09.05.2019	

Approved by: GuaranteeDr. habil. László V. Szabó, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István
Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. András Szabó, DSc.

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KPD/SZdb/ ROR/15	Name: gender equality
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Seminar Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 1 For the study period: 13 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 1	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 3.	
Level of study: I.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: Final test. Condition for successful completion of this course is to obtain at least 50% of the maximum possible assessment of the subject. Evaluation: A - 90 -100%, B - 80% -89 C - -79% 70, D - 60-69%, E - 50 -59%.	
Results of education: The student will learn about the concept of social gender in social, psychological, and biological context. The student will be able to identify gender prejudice in education and develop preventive methods for women and men (girls and boys). The student will be able to recognize the stereotype system within the education, and its negative effects. The student will be able to apply the necessary methodology for ensuring social gender identity in the school environment.	
Brief syllabus: Gender - gender studies - definition: gender, sex, gender stereotypes, gender sensitization in education, both direct and indirect discrimination, emancipation, feminism. The social position of women. The principles of gender. The cultural and subcultural interpretation of social gender. The society and its role in social gender equality. Education and self-education. Equal opportunities. Education according to the social gender perspective - gender socialization theory, feminine pedagogy, sensitizing education of social gender. The gender in the education process. Inequalities in school. The gender aspects of family education. The role and potential of gender communication.	
Literature: Bútorová Zora: Násilie páchané na ženách ako problém verejnej politiky. Bratislava : IVO Inštitút pre verejné otázky, 2005. 132 s. ISBN 80 88935 78 4 Bútorová Zora: She and He in Slovakia Gender and Age in the Period of Transition. Bratislava : Institute for Public Affairs, 2008. 342 s. ISBN 978808934514 Pukánszky Béla: A nőnevelés története. 1. vyd. Budapest : Gondolat Kiadó, 2013. 228 s. ISBN 9789636932220 Pukánszky Béla: A gyermekkor története. 1. vyd. Budapest : Műszaki Könyvkiadó, 2001. 201s. ISBN 963 16 2782 9 Pukánszky Béla: Két évszázad gyermekei : A tizenkilencedik-huszedik század gyermekkorának története. 1. vyd. Budapest : Eötvös József Könyvkiadó, 2003. 308 s. ISBN 963 9316 65 2	

Vajda Zsuzsanna, Kósa Éva. Neveléslélektan. Budapest : Osiris Kiadó, 2005. 564 s. ISBN 963 389 728 9

Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:

Hungarian or Slovak Language

Notes:

Evaluation of subjects

Total number of evaluated students: 202

A	B	C	D	E	FX
43.56	27.72	17.33	7.43	3.96	0.0

Teacher: prof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.

Date of last update: 09.05.2019

Approved by: Guarantee Dr. habil. László V. Szabó, PhD. Guarantee prof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc. Guarantee prof. Dr. András Szabó, DSc.

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KPD/SZdb/ SCP/15	Name: social psychology
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Lecture Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 1 For the study period: 13 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 2	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 3.	
Level of study: I.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: Final test. Condition for successful completion of this course is to obtain at least 50% of the maximum possible assessment of the subject. Evaluation: A - 90 -100%, B - 80% -89 C - -79% 70, D - 60-69%, E - 50 -59%.	
Results of education: Students will get wide picture about the interdisciplinary psychological trends being in context with the educational process such as group cohesion, attribution theory and sociometry, both on theoretical and practical level.	
Brief syllabus: Psychology and its interdisciplinarity in coherence with the science of nowadays. Social psychology and its 4 fields: individual, social relationships, group, crowd – characteristics, attributes. Social perception, social communication, social groups. Moreno and the sociometry. School environment and aspects of optimisation.	
Literature: Aronson Elliot: A társas lény. 1. vyd. Budapest : Akadémiai Kiadó, 2011. 504 s. ISBN 978 963 05 86283 Aronson Elliot: Columbine után : Az iskolai erőszak szociálpszichológiája. 1. vyd. Budapest : Ab Ovo Kiadó. 2009. 191 s. ISBN 978-963-9378-72-8. Boroš Július: Základy sociálnej psychológie : (pre študujúcich humánne, sociálne a ekonomické vedy) 1. vyd. : IRIS, 2001. 227 s. ISBN 8089018203 Csepeli György: A meghatározatlan állat : Szociálpszichológia kezdőknek és haladóknak. 1. vyd. Budapest : Jászöveg Műhely Kiadó, 2005. 324 s. ISBN 963 7052 25 9 Csepeli György: A szociálpszichológia vázlata. Budapest : Jászöveg Műhely Könyvkiadó. 2001. 160 s. ISBN 963 048 678 4 Goleman Daniel: Társas intelligencia = Az emberi kapcsolatok új tudománya. 3. vyd. Budapest. 506 s. ISBN 9789633100349	
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course: Hungarian or Slovak Language	
Notes:	
Evaluation of subjects Total number of evaluated students: 955	

A	B	C	D	E	FX
9.11	21.78	32.46	22.51	14.03	0.1
Teacher: PaedDr. Terézia Strédl, PhD.					
Date of last update: 09.05.2019					
Approved by: GuaranteeDr. habil. László V. Szabó, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. András Szabó, DSc.					

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KPD/SZdb/ SKS/15	Name: School - school climate
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Lecture Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 1 For the study period: 13 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 1	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 4.	
Level of study: I.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: Duringthesemester, studentswillproduce a five-pagestudyorprepare a sociogramduringthepedagogicalpractice, whichpresents the front of thegroup. Evaluation: A - 90 -100%, B - 80% -89 C - -79% 70, D - 60-69%, E - 50 -59%	
Results of education: The students learnmapping the factors of school-enviromental factors, learn about satisfactionmeasurement, cooperation. The student infored about the socialenvironment of micro- and meso-schoolenviroment.	
Brief syllabus: Socialization and socialspace. International trends and socialsegments. The schoolworld:theoreticaltrendsinschool, historicaloverview, types, schoolclimate, system and structure. Manifest, latent, fulfilled andunfulfilledneeds. Hidden curriculum. The microenvironment of school. Locality and theschool. Extra-curriculartasks. Leisureas a thirdsocializingarea. The school'smacroenvironment. Family, teachers, professionals, society - trends and tendencies. Schoolint he postmodern / IT world.	
Literature: Csoma Gyula: Elviszik-e a kutyák az iskolát? Móra Könyvkiadó : Budapest. 1983 Hvozdík Stanislav: Vybrané kapitoly zo školskej psychológie I. Prešov : FF P. Katedra psychológie. 1999. 402 s. ISBN 80 88922 038 Gajdošová Eva: Školský psychológ = a jeho vstup do humanizácie našich škôl. 1. vyd. Bratislava : PRÍRODA a. s. 1998. 190 s. ISBN 80 0701029 7 Nagy Ádám: Családon és iskolán túl - a harmadlagos szocializációs közeg és az ifjúságügy mint önálló terület elméleti alapjai. Excenter füzetek 3. Budapest : Excenter Kutatóközpont. 2010(www.excenter.eu., www.iufjúságugy.hu) Nagy Ádám: Ifjúságügy - ifjúsági munka és az ifjúság. Excenter füzetek 5. Budapest : Excenter Kutatóközpont. 2010. www.excenter.eu Székely Levente: Virtuális ifjúsági munka és az e-ifjúság. Excenter füzetek 5. Budapest : Excenter Kutatóközpont. 2010. www.excenter.eu Trencsényi László: Hetedik nekifutás az értékek útvesztőjében. Budapesti Nevelő. 2009/2. http:// preview.fppti.hu/data/cms54391/2009.2.szam.teljes%29.pdf	

Turek, Ivan: Moderné trendy vo výučbe na vysokých školách. 1. vyd. Komárno : Univerzita J. Selyeho. 2006. 496s. ISBN 80 89234135
Zelina Miron: Stratégie a metódy rozvoja osobnosti. Bratislava : Iris, 1994. 162s. ISBN 80 96701347

Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:
Hungarian or Slovak Language

Notes:

Evaluation of subjects

Total number of evaluated students: 215

A	B	C	D	E	FX
35.35	21.86	13.02	6.05	22.79	0.93

Teacher: Gyöngyi Gál, PhD.

Date of last update: 09.05.2019

Approved by: GuaranteeDr. habil. László V. Szabó, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. András Szabó, DSc.

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KPD/SZdb/ SMP/15	Name: School management and school policy
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Lecture / Seminar Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 1 / 1 For the study period: 13 / 13 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 3	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 6.	
Level of study: I.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: Final test – 100 points. Students can solve exercise given b the teacher during the class. Each exercise can earn 5 points (up to 230 points in total). If the amount of earned points is acceptable for the student to pass the class, there is no need to attend the final test. The class could be pass after earning of at least 50 % of earnable points. The marking is A – 90 -100%, B – 80 -89%, C – 70 -79%, D – 60 - 69%, E – 50 -59%	
Results of education: Student will get knowledges about the complex operational school management, quality management, managing styles, school marketing and will be able to apply these knowledges in practical way in accordance with the Slovak legislation.	
Brief syllabus: The functions of the school. The essence of school management in a democratic society. Adaptability of the school management system. The roles of the government and governmental institutions at school management. The main purposes of the school management. Concepts and management theories. School management. School managing models and its specialties. The basic management roles. Educational programs as a part of the school management. Internal rules leading to optimal operation. Managing styles. The personality and communicational skills of the manager. School marketing end the current needs of schools. The climate and culture within the school in case of producing nd applying of educational programs.	
Literature: Halász Gábor. A közoktatási rendszerek irányítása. Okker kiadó. 94 s. - ISBN 0009672. Halász Gábor. Az oktatás az Európai Únióban = Tanulás és együttműködés. - 1. vyd. - Budapest : Új Mandátum Könyvkiadó, 2012. - 376 s. - ISBN 978 963 287 053 3. Halász Gábor. Az oktatás minősége és az önkormányzati oktatásirányítás : Okker kiadó, 1996. - 364 s. - ISBN 9637315403. Halász Gábor. Az oktatási rendszer. - 1. vyd. - Budapest : Műszaki Könyvkiadó, 2001. - 215s. - ISBN 963-16-2769-1. Horváthová, Kinga, Manniová, Jolana. Úvod do školského manažmentu. - 1. vyd. - Ivanka pri Dunaji : AXIMA, 2008. - 179 s. - ISBN 978 80 969178 6 0. Školský manažment v nových spoločenských podmienkach (pre riadiacich pedagogických zamestnancov) = Zborník z medzinárodnej vedeckej konferencie / Kinga Horváthová. - 1. vyd.	

- Bratislava : Katedra pedagogiky Pedagogickej fakulty UK v Bratislave, 2008. - 182 s. - ISBN 978-80-969178-8-4.

Horváthová, Kinga. Kontrola a hodnotenie v školskom manažmente. - 1. vyd. - Bratislava : Wolters Kluwer, 2010. - 106 s. - ISBN 978-80-8078-329-7.

Albert Sándor. Iskolavezetés. - 1. vyd. - Selye János Egyetem : Komárom, 2007. - 82 s. - ISBN 978-80-89234-27-1.

Albert Sándor. Minőségfejlesztés az iskolában. - Komárno : Selye János Egyetem, 2006. - 130. - ISBN 8089234127.

Albert Sándor. Önértékelés és minőségbiztosítás az iskolában. - 1. vyd. - Pécs : Comenius Kft., 2009. - 108 s. - ISBN 978 963 9687 26 4.

Kosová Beata. Transformačné premeny Slovenského školstva po roku 1989. - 1. vyd.

- Banská Bystrica : Pedagogická fakulta Univerzity Mateja Bela, 2011. - 168 s. - ISBN 978-80-557-0275-9.

Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:

Hungarian or Slovak Language

Notes:

Evaluation of subjects

Total number of evaluated students: 475

A	B	C	D	E	FX
24.21	15.58	16.0	20.21	22.11	1.89

Teacher: Dr. habil. PaedDr. Kinga Horváth, PhD., prof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.

Date of last update: 09.05.2019

Approved by: GuaranteeDr. habil. László V. Szabó, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. András Szabó, DSc.

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KPD/SZdb/ SPP/15	Name: School prevention programs
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Seminar Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 1 For the study period: 13 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 1	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 4.	
Level of study: I.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: Final test end PPT. Condition for successful completion of this course is to obtain at least 50% of the maximum possible assessment of the subject. Evaluation: A - 90 -100%, B - 80% -89 C - -79% 70, D - 60-69%, E - 50 -59%	
Results of education: The students acquire competences about prevention, healthdevelopment in schoolenvironment. The topic of the presentationis the prevention for students. Atthe end of the semester there is a testassessesacquired knowledge.	
Brief syllabus: Defininghealth. Biological, psychological, emotional, mental and socialhealth. Riskybehavior. General, selective and indicatedprevention. Primary, secondary, tertiaryprevention. Dependencies and types. The schoolriskfactors. The healthylifestyle. Calorie-balance. Mentalhealthconditions. School-basedpreventionprograms. Relaxation. Presentation and tapasztalatsere.	
Literature: Bagdy Emőke: Személyiségfejlesztő módszerek az iskolában. Budapest : Nemzeti Tankönyvkiadó. 2002. 308 s. ISBN 9631922359. Bagdy Emőke. Pszichofitness. Budapest :ANIMULA, 2003.104 s. ISBN 9634080502 Buda Béla: A mentálhigiéné szemléleti és gyakorlati kérdései. Budapest : ANIMULA. 2002. 384 s. ISBN 963 05 2412 Labáth Vladimír: Expoprogram. Bratislava : Psychodiagnostika. 1991. 198 s. Metodické pokyny. www.statpedu. sk	
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course: Hungarian or Slovak Language	
Notes:	
Evaluation of subjects Total number of evaluated students: 727	

A	B	C	D	E	FX
27.79	27.1	21.46	8.25	15.13	0.28
Teacher: PaedDr. Terézia Strédl, PhD., Mgr. Tamás Süll					
Date of last update: 09.05.2019					
Approved by: GuaranteeDr. habil. László V. Szabó, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. András Szabó, DSc.					

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University					
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education					
Code: KPD/SZdb/SVZ/15		Name: Socio-Scientific and pedagogical-psychological basis of teaching			
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: For the study period: Methods of study: present					
Number of credits: 2					
Recommended semester/trimester of study:					
Level of study: I.					
Prerequisites: KPD/SZdb/VDP/15 and KPD/SZdb/ZVP/15 and KPD/SZdb/TEV/15 and KPD/SZdb/VPS/15 and KPD/SZdb/DID/15 and KPD/SZdb/SCP/15 and KPD/SZdb/FVV/15 and KPD/SZdb/LAD/15 and KPD/SZdb/ANA/15 and KPD/SZdb/PX1/15 and KPD/SZdb/SMP/15 and KPD/SZdb/APK/15					
Conditions for passing the subject: The student's answer verbal subjects which are of pedagogical and psychological foundations that evaluated examination committee. Evolution: A – 90 -100%, B – 80 -89%, C – 70 -79%, D – 60 - 69%, E – 50 -59%.					
Results of education: Graduated from the Department Teaching academic subjects through common sociálnovedného, pedagogical and psychological basis for teachers to acquire knowledge of the problems of educational sciences and social and legislative context of education and training and the basics of digital, psychological and special pedagogical literacy teacher.					
Brief syllabus: x					
Literature: The compulsory and elective subjects is given subject data sheets.					
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course: Hungarian or Slovak Language					
Notes:					
Evaluation of subjects Total number of evaluated students: 111					
A	B	C	D	E	FX
24.32	27.93	21.62	14.41	7.21	4.5
Teacher:					
Date of last update: 09.05.2019					

Approved by: GuaranteeDr. habil. László V. Szabó, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István
Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. András Szabó, DSc.

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KPD/SZdb/ TEV/15	Name: Theory of education
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Lecture Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 2 For the study period: 26 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 3	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 2.	
Level of study: I.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: Final test. Condition for successful completion of this course is to obtain at least 50% of the maximum possible assessment of the subject. Evaluation: A - 90 -100%, B - 80% -89 C - -79% 70, D - 60-69%, E - 50 -59%	
Results of education: The main goal of the subject is to transfer knowledge to the students about the mission of education, trends, to learning theoretical concepts in a historical context and the acquisition of basic skills of pedagogical thinking.	
Brief syllabus: Education tasks and aims. Reflexív- science theories before. Pragmatic-behavioral theory. Cognitive - behavioral theory. Humanistic theory-accrual of persona. Multimedia information-theory.	
Literature: Bábosik István. Nevelélmélet. - Budapest : Osiris Kiadó, 2004. - 615 s. - ISBN 963389655x. Budai Ágnes. Nevelélmélet gyakorlatközelben : A Majzik-jelenség. - 1. vyd. - Budapest : Műszaki Könyvkiadó, 2005. - 115s. - ISBN 963 16 4041 8. Péter Lilla. Nevelélméleti alapkérdések. - 1. vyd. - Kolozsvár : Kolozsvári Egyetemi Kiadó, 2008. - 203 s. - ISBN 978-973-610-738-2. Zelina Miron. Teórie výchovy alebo Hľadanie dobra. - 2. vyd. - Bratislava : SPN, 2010. - 232 s. - ISBN 978-80-10-01884-0. Pukánszky Béla. Iskola és pedagógusképzés. - 1. vyd. - Budapest : Gondolat Kiadó, 2014. - 182 s. - ISBN 9789636932282. Pukánszky Béla. A gyermekkor története. - 1. vyd. - Budapest : Műszaki Könyvkiadó, 2001. - 201s. - ISBN 963 16 2782 9. Pukánszky Béla. Két évszázad gyermekei : A tizenkilencedik-huszedik század gyermekkorának története. - 1. vyd. - Budapest : Eötvös József Könyvkiadó, 2003. - 308 s. - ISBN 963 9316 65 2. Vajda Zsuzsanna, Kósa Éva. Neveléslélektan. - 1. vyd. - Budapest : Osiris Kiadó, 2005. - 564 s. - ISBN 963 389 728 9. - ISSN 1218-9855.	
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course: Hungarian or Slovak Language	

Notes:**Evaluation of subjects**

Total number of evaluated students: 582

A	B	C	D	E	FX
23.88	24.91	21.48	17.18	11.17	1.37

Teacher: Gyöngyi Gál, PhD.**Date of last update:** 09.05.2019**Approved by:** GuaranteeDr. habil. László V. Szabó, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. András Szabó, DSc.

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KPD/SZdb/ VDP/15	Name: General education and history education
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Lecture Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 2 For the study period: 26 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 3	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 1.	
Level of study: I.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: Final test. Condition for successful completion of this course is to obtain at least 50% of the maximum possible assessment of the subject. Evaluation: A - 90 -100%, B - 80% -89 C - -79% 70, D - 60-69%, E - 50 -59%.	
Results of education: The students will receive a brief overview of the history of education, taxonomy, pedagogical concepts, and the laws of pedagogy.	
Brief syllabus: Introduction to the history of pedagogy. Education in ancient Greece, Egypt, Athens, and Sparta. Democritos, Socrates, Plato, Aristotle. Hellenic era, Roman Empire. Education in feudalism, the early Middle Ages. Comenius, Locke, Rousseau, Pestalozzi, Tesedík, Lehotsky,. The history of education in Slovakia. The new education movement. Educational theories. The approach of Bertrand. Pragmatic-behavioral, cognitive-scientific, humanistic, and personalist trends. Pedagogical models, their analysis and importance in today's educational practice. Patterns of educational situations. The practical application of educational theory. Compilation of evaluation scales, introduction of the "rating". Monitoring methodology and its analysis in the classroom.	
Literature: Slávka Hlásna, Kinga Horváthová, Martin Mucha, Renáta Tóthová. Úvod do pedagogiky / - 1. vyd. - Nitra : ENIGMA, 2006. - 356 s. - ISBN 80-89132-29-4. Švecová Valéria. Základy pedagogiky. Technická univerzita v Košiciach, 1998. - 124 s. - ISBN 80-7099-323-5. Prucha Jan. Moderní pedagogika. - 4. vyd. - Praha : Portál, 2009. - 481 s. - ISBN 978-80-7367-503-5. Zelina, Miron. Teórie výchovy alebo Hľadanie dobra. - 2. vyd. - Bratislava : SPN, 2010. - 232 s. - ISBN 978-80-10-01884-0. Kasper Tomáš, Kasperová, Dana. Dějiny pedagogiky. - 1. vyd. - Praha : Grada Publishing, 2010. - 224 s. - ISBN 978-80-247-2429-4. Pukánszky Béla. A magyar iskolatörténet és pedagógusképzés paradigmái. - 1. vyd. - Komárno : Univerzita J. Selyeho, 2014. - 119 s. - ISBN 978-80-8122-096-8.	
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course: Hungarian or Slovak Language	
Notes:	

Evaluation of subjects

Total number of evaluated students: 1105

A	B	C	D	E	FX
30.14	33.21	23.53	9.14	3.98	0.0

Teacher: prof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.**Date of last update:** 09.05.2019**Approved by:** Guarantee Dr. habil. László V. Szabó, PhD. Guarantee prof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc. Guarantee prof. Dr. András Szabó, DSc.

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KPD/SZdb/ VPS/15	Name: Developmental psychology
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Lecture Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 1 For the study period: 13 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 2	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 2.	
Level of study: I.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: Final test. Condition for successful completion of this course is to obtain at least 50% of the maximum possible assessment of the subject. Evaluation: A - 90 -100%, B - 80% -89 C - -79% 70, D - 60-69%, E - 50 -59%.	
Results of education: Student will learn fylogenetic and ontogenetic development patterns, the characteristics of the developments periods focused to students.	
Brief syllabus: History and main trends of developmetnalpsychology. Developmentalperiodizationas per differentauthors (L. Nagy, S. Freud, Erikson, J. Piaget) and itscomparation. Psychicaldevelopmetnindifferentages: prenatal, natal, postnatal, pre-schoolage, schoolage, teenage, adolescence. Adult life periods: early, middle and matureadult, senior life and death. Developmentspecifics a ser theircharacteristics: optimal, slowed, late, pathological and disharmonical.	
Literature: Atkinson L. Rita: Pszichológia. Budapest : Osiris Kiadó, 2005. 852 s. ISBN 9633897130. Bordás Sándor, Forró Zsuzsa, Németh Margit, Stredl Terézia: Pszichológiai jegyzetek. 3. vyd. Komárom : Valeur s.r.o. 2009. 320s. ISBN 9788089234851 Cole Michael: Fejlődéslélektan. Budapest : Osiris Kiadó, 2003. 810 s. ISBN 9633894735 Erényi Tibor at all.: Freud, avagy a modern individuum felfedezése. Budapest : Napvilág, 1997. 98. ISBN 9639082015 Mérei Ferenc - Binet V. Ágnes: Gyermeklélektan. Budapest : Medicina Könyvkiadó, 2006. 303 s. ISBN 963 226 027 9 Inhelder Barbel, Jean Piaget: A gyermek logikájától az ifjú logikájáig : A formális műveleti struktúrák kialakulása. Budapest : Akadémiai Kiadó. 1984. 336 s. ISBN 963 05 3642 0. Zelina Miron: Stratégie a metódy rozvoja osobnosti : Metódy výchovy. 2. vyd. Bratislava : Iris. 1996. 234 s. ISBN 8096701347	
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course: Hungarian or Slovak Language	
Notes:	

Evaluation of subjects

Total number of evaluated students: 1043

A	B	C	D	E	FX
11.98	15.63	27.33	32.31	11.51	1.25

Teacher: prof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc., PaedDr. Terézia Strédl, PhD.**Date of last update:** 09.05.2019**Approved by:** GuaranteeDr. habil. László V. Szabó, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. András Szabó, DSc.

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University					
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education					
Code: KPD/SZdb/ VUM/15/15		Name: art education			
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Seminar Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 1 For the study period: 13 Methods of study: present					
Number of credits: 1					
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 6.					
Level of study: I.					
Prerequisites:					
Conditions for passing the subject:					
Results of education:					
Brief syllabus:					
Literature:					
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:					
Notes:					
Evaluation of subjects Total number of evaluated students: 25					
A	B	C	D	E	FX
88.0	12.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Teacher: Mgr. Anita Tóth-Bakos, PhD., doc. dr. univ. Agáta Csehiová, PhD.					
Date of last update: 09.05.2019					
Approved by: GuaranteeDr. habil. László V. Szabó, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. András Szabó, DSc.					

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KPD/SZdb/ ZVP/15	Name: Fundamentals of General Psychology
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Lecture Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 1 For the study period: 13 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 2	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 1.	
Level of study: I.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: Final test. Condition for successful completion of this course is to obtain at least 50% of the maximum possible assessment of the subject. Evaluation: A - 90 -100%, B - 80% -89 C - -79% 70, D - 60-69%, E - 50 -59%.	
Results of education: The goal is to clarify the basic theoretical knowledge of general psychology and to bring psychology as a scientific discipline in terms of its historical development, research and theories. Mastering this knowledge is necessary not only for the management of other psychological disciplines, but also for understanding the functioning mechanisms of the human psyche. Student after completion of the course: can define individual psychological concepts such as memory, thinking, language, etc., knows the functioning mechanisms of cognitive, emotional and motivational processes, identifies various psychological approaches examining the psyche of the individual, their specifics and can apply his knowledge to solve practical problems in various areas of social life, but especially in educational practice.	
Brief syllabus: 1. Introduction 2. Main goals and methodology 3. Nature and nurture, neuropsychology 4. Sensation and perception 5. Thinking 6. Language and communication 7. Memory 8. Learning 9. Emotions 10. IQ and creativity 12. Motivation 12. Personality 13. Coping	
Literature: Atkinson L. Rita: Pszichológia. Budapest : Osiris Kiadó, 2005. 852 s. ISBN 9633897130. Bordás Sándor, Forró Zsuzsa, Németh Margit, Stredl Terézia: Pszichológiai jegyzetek. 3. vyd. Komárom : Valeur s.r.o., 2009. 320s. ISBN 9788089234851 Bugán A., Pléh Cs: Fejezetek a pszichológia alapterületeiből. Budapest : ELTE Eötvös Kiadó, 2000. 408 s. ISBN 9634633838 Pléh Csaba: A lélektan története. 2. vyd. Budapest : Osiris Kiadó, 2010. 652 s. ISBN 978 963 276 0520 Pléh Csaba, Boross Ottilia: Akadémiai lexikonok - Pszichológia : A pszichológia legfontosabb fogalmai magyar és angol nyelven. 1. vyd. Budapest : Akadémiai Kiadó, 2010. 403 s. ISBN 978 963 8658 0	

Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course: Hungarian or Slovak Language					
Notes:					
Evaluation of subjects Total number of evaluated students: 1251					
A	B	C	D	E	FX
7.43	15.11	21.18	22.22	27.98	6.08
Teacher: Mgr. Anita Tóth-Bakos, PhD.					
Date of last update: 09.05.2019					
Approved by: GuaranteeDr. habil. László V. Szabó, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. András Szabó, DSc.					

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KTVŠ/ TEL1a/B/17	Name: BASKETBALL
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Practical Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 2 For the study period: 26 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 1	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 1.	
Level of study: I., I.II., II.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: Active participation in the lesson. a (absolvovanie) 13-11 times in the PE lesson. n (neabsolvovanie) 10-0 times in the PE lesson.	
Results of education: Create a personal need to moving. Basic elements, rule of the game, get to known different exercises. Motor skills development by specific exercises. Use new sport devices. PE moves practice. Use games, solve competition situations.	
Brief syllabus:	
Literature: Sportlexikon A-K / Nádori László. - 1. vyd. : Sport, 1985. - 516 s. - ISBN 963 253 415 8. Sportlexikon L -Z / Nádori László. - Budapest : Sport, 1986. - 1137 s. - ISBN 963 253 441 7. Antal Zoltán, Sass Tibor, László István: A magyar sport kézikönyve Sport, Budapest 1972 1006 kosárlabda játék és gyakorlat : Kézikönyv tanároknak, edzőknek, versenyzőknek Walter Bucher ; Mercedes Major. - Budapest : Dialóg Campus Kiadó, 2001. - 320 s. - ISBN 963 9123 85 4. Testnevelés – Dr. Ozsváth Ferenc, Budapest, 1991 Mozgásos játékgyűjtemény : óvó- és alsó tagozatos pedagógusok részére / Dobay Beáta. - 1. vyd. - Komárno : Univerzita J. Selyeho, 2016. - 135 s. - ISBN 978-80-8122-192-7. Sportjátékok II. / Kristóf László, Gál László. - 1. vyd. - Budapest : Tankönyvkiadó, 1992. - 398 s. - ISBN 963 18 4324 6.	
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course: Hungarian or Slovak language.	
Notes: Active participation in the lesson.	
Evaluation of subjects Total number of evaluated students: 14	

a	n
100.0	0.0
Teacher: PaedDr. Beáta Dobay, PhD., Mgr. Szilárd Kantár, Tamás Csonka	
Date of last update: 25.04.2019	
Approved by: GuaranteeDr. habil. László V. Szabó, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. András Szabó, DSc.	

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KTVŠ/ TEL1a/BZ/17	Name: BODY ZONE
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Practical Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 2 For the study period: 26 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 1	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 1.	
Level of study: I., I.II., II.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: Active participation in the lesson. a (absolvovanie) 13-11 times in the PE lesson. n (neabsolvovanie) 10-0 times in the PE lesson.	
Results of education: Create a personal need to moving. Basic elements, rule of the game, get to known different exercises. Motor skills development by specific exercises. Use new sport devices. PE moves practice. Use games, solve competition situations.	
Brief syllabus:	
Literature: Sportlexikon A-K / Nádori László. - 1. vyd. : Sport, 1985. - 516 s. - ISBN 963 253 415 8. Sportlexikon L -Z / Nádori László. - Budapest : Sport, 1986. - 1137 s. - ISBN 963 253 441 7. Testnevelés – Dr. Ozsváth Ferenc, Budapest, 1991 Antal Zoltán, Sass Tibor, László István: A magyar sport kézikönyve Sport, Budapest 1972	
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course: Hungarian or Slovak language.	
Notes: Active participation in the lesson.	
Evaluation of subjects Total number of evaluated students: 15	
a	n
93.33	6.67
Teacher: PaedDr. Peter Židek	
Date of last update: 26.04.2019	
Approved by: GuaranteeDr. habil. László V. Szabó, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. András Szabó, DSc.	

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KTVŠ/ TEL1a/CF/17	Name: CROSS FIT
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Practical Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 2 For the study period: 26 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 1	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 1.	
Level of study: I., I.II., II.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: Active participation in the lesson. a (absolvovanie) 13-11 times in the PE lesson. n (neabsolvovanie) 10-0 times in the PE lesson.	
Results of education: Create a personal need to moving. Basic elements, rule of the game, get to known different exercises. Motor skills development by specific exercises. Use new sport devices. PE moves practice. Use games, solve competition situations.	
Brief syllabus:	
Literature: Sportlexikon A-K / Nádori László. - 1. vyd. : Sport, 1985. - 516 s. - ISBN 963 253 415 8. Sportlexikon L -Z / Nádori László. - Budapest : Sport, 1986. - 1137 s. - ISBN 963 253 441 7. Testnevelés – Dr. Ozsváth Ferenc, Budapest, 1991 Antal Zoltán, Sass Tibor, László István: A magyar sport kézikönyve Sport, Budapest 1972	
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course: Hungarian or Slovak language.	
Notes: Active participation in the lesson.	
Evaluation of subjects Total number of evaluated students: 23	
a	n
95.65	4.35
Teacher: PaedDr. Peter Židek, Mgr. Szilárd Kantár	
Date of last update: 26.04.2019	
Approved by: GuaranteeDr. habil. László V. Szabó, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. András Szabó, DSc.	

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KTVŠ/ TEL1a/CT/17	Name: CARDIO TRAINING
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Practical Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 2 For the study period: 26 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 1	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 1.	
Level of study: I., I.II., II.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: Active participation in the lesson. a (absolvovanie) 13-11 times in the PE lesson. n (neabsolvovanie) 10-0 times in the PE lesson.	
Results of education: Create a personal need to moving. Basic elements, rule of the game, get to known different exercises. Motor skills development by specific exercises. Use new sport devices. PE moves practice. Use games, solve competition situations.	
Brief syllabus:	
Literature: Sportlexikon A-K / Nádori László. - 1. vyd. : Sport, 1985. - 516 s. - ISBN 963 253 415 8. Sportlexikon L -Z / Nádori László. - Budapest : Sport, 1986. - 1137 s. - ISBN 963 253 441 7. Testnevelés – Dr. Ozsváth Ferenc, Budapest, 1991 Antal Zoltán, Sass Tibor, László István: A magyar sport kézikönyve Sport, Budapest 1972	
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course: Hungarian or Slovak language.	
Notes: Active participation in the lesson.	
Evaluation of subjects Total number of evaluated students: 10	
a	n
100.0	0.0
Teacher: PaedDr. Peter Židek	
Date of last update: 26.04.2019	
Approved by: GuaranteeDr. habil. László V. Szabó, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. András Szabó, DSc.	

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KTVŠ/ TEL1a/FI/17	Name: FITNESS
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Practical Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 2 For the study period: 26 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 1	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 1.	
Level of study: I., I.II., II.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: Active participation in the lesson. a (absolvovanie) 13-11 times in the PE lesson. n (neabsolvovanie) 10-0 times in the PE lesson.	
Results of education: Create a personal need to moving. Basic elements, rule of the game, get to known different exercises. Motor skills development by specific exercises. Use new sport devices. PE moves practice. Use games, solve competition situations.	
Brief syllabus:	
Literature: Sportlexikon A-K / Nádori László. - 1. vyd. : Sport, 1985. - 516 s. - ISBN 963 253 415 8. Sportlexikon L -Z / Nádori László. - Budapest : Sport, 1986. - 1137 s. - ISBN 963 253 441 7. Testnevelés – Dr. Ozsváth Ferenc, Budapest, 1991 Antal Zoltán, Sass Tibor, László István: A magyar sport kézikönyve Sport, Budapest 1972	
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course: Hungarian or Slovak language.	
Notes: Active participation in the lesson.	
Evaluation of subjects Total number of evaluated students: 128	
a	n
99.22	0.78
Teacher: PaedDr. Beáta Dobay, PhD., Mgr. Robin Pělucha, PhD., PaedDr. Peter Židek, Mgr. Szilárd Kantár, Tamás Csonka	
Date of last update: 26.04.2019	
Approved by: GuaranteeDr. habil. László V. Szabó, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. András Szabó, DSc.	

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KTVŠ/ TEL1a/FS/17	Name: FUTSAL
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Practical Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 2 For the study period: 26 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 1	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 1.	
Level of study: I., I.II., II.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: Active participation in the lesson. a (absolvovanie) 13-11 times in the PE lesson. n (neabsolvovanie) 10-0 times in the PE lesson.	
Results of education: Create a personal need to moving. Basic elements, rule of the game, get to known different exercises. Motor skills development by specific exercises. Use new sport devices. PE moves practice. Use games, solve competition situations.	
Brief syllabus:	
Literature: 1009 labdarúgás, játék és gyakorlat : Kézikönyv tanároknak, pályaedzőknek, versenyzőknek / Walter Bucher ; Mercedes Major. - Budapest : Dialóg Campus Kiadó, 2001. - 248 s. - ISBN 9639123838. Sportlexikon A-K / Nádori László. - 1. vyd. : Sport, 1985. - 516 s. - ISBN 963 253 415 8. Sportlexikon L -Z / Nádori László. - Budapest : Sport, 1986. - 1137 s. - ISBN 963 253 441 7. Testnevelés – Dr. Ozsváth Ferenc, Budapest, 1991 Antal Zoltán, Sass Tibor, László István: A magyar sport kézikönyve Sport, Budapest 1972 A sport belülről / Róbert Frenkl : Sportpropaganda, 1983. - 240 s. - ISBN 9637542744. Testnevelés / Pluhár István. - Budapest : Testnevelés, 1941. - 1110 s. - ISBN 0009868.	
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course: Hungarian or Slovak language.	
Notes:	
Evaluation of subjects Total number of evaluated students: 25	
a	n
100.0	0.0
Teacher: Tamás Csonka	
Date of last update: 26.04.2019	

Approved by: GuaranteeDr. habil. László V. Szabó, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István
Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. András Szabó, DSc.

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KTVŠ/ TEL1a/FU/17	Name: FOOTBALL
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Practical Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 2 For the study period: 26 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 1	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 1.	
Level of study: I., I.II., II.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: Active participation in the lesson. a (absolvovanie) 13-11 times in the PE lesson. n (neabsolvovanie) 10-0 times in the PE lesson.	
Results of education: Create a personal need to moving. Basic elements, rule of the game, get to known different exercises. Motor skills development by specific exercises. Use new sport devices. PE moves practice. Use games, solve competition situations.	
Brief syllabus:	
Literature: 1009 labdarúgás, játék és gyakorlat : Kézikönyv tanároknak, pályaedzőknek, versenyzőknek / Walter Bucher ; Mercedes Major. - Budapest : Dialóg Campus Kiadó, 2001. - 248 s. - ISBN 9639123838. Sportlexikon A-K / Nádori László. - 1. vyd. : Sport, 1985. - 516 s. - ISBN 963 253 415 8. Sportlexikon L -Z / Nádori László. - Budapest : Sport, 1986. - 1137 s. - ISBN 963 253 441 7. Testnevelés – Dr. Ozsváth Ferenc, Budapest, 1991 Antal Zoltán, Sass Tibor, László István: A magyar sport kézikönyve Sport, Budapest 1972 A sport belülről / Róbert Frenkl : Sportpropaganda, 1983. - 240 s. - ISBN 9637542744. Testnevelés / Pluhár István. - Budapest : Testnevelés, 1941. - 1110 s. - ISBN 0009868.	
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course: Hungarian or Slovak language.	
Notes:	
Evaluation of subjects Total number of evaluated students: 18	
a	n
100.0	0.0
Teacher: Mgr. Szilárd Kantár, Tamás Csonka	
Date of last update: 26.04.2019	

Approved by: GuaranteeDr. habil. László V. Szabó, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István
Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. András Szabó, DSc.

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KTVŠ/ TEL1a/HI/17	Name: HOT IRON
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Practical Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 2 For the study period: 26 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 1	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 1.	
Level of study: I., I.II., II.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: Active participation in the lesson. a (absolvovanie) 13-11 times in the PE lesson. n (neabsolvovanie) 10-0 times in the PE lesson.	
Results of education: Create a personal need to moving. Basic elements, rule of the game, get to known different exercises. Motor skills development by specific exercises. Use new sport devices. PE moves practice. Use games, solve competition situations.	
Brief syllabus:	
Literature: Sportlexikon A-K / Nádori László. - 1. vyd. : Sport, 1985. - 516 s. - ISBN 963 253 415 8. Sportlexikon L -Z / Nádori László. - Budapest : Sport, 1986. - 1137 s. - ISBN 963 253 441 7. Testnevelés – Dr. Ozsváth Ferenc, Budapest, 1991 Antal Zoltán, Sass Tibor, László István: A magyar sport kézikönyve Sport, Budapest 1972	
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course: Hungarian or Slovak language.	
Notes: Active participation in the lesson.	
Evaluation of subjects Total number of evaluated students: 12	
a	n
100.0	0.0
Teacher: PaedDr. Peter Židek	
Date of last update: 26.04.2019	
Approved by: GuaranteeDr. habil. László V. Szabó, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. András Szabó, DSc.	

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KTVŠ/ TEL1a/P/17	Name: SWIMMING
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Practical Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 2 For the study period: 26 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 1	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 1.	
Level of study: I., I.II., II.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: Active participation in the lesson. a (absolvovanie) 13-11 times in the PE lesson. n (neabsolvovanie) 10-0 times in the PE lesson.	
Results of education: Create a personal need to moving. Basic elements, rule of the game, get to known different exercises. Motor skills development by specific exercises. Use new sport devices. PE moves practice. Use games, solve competition situations.	
Brief syllabus:	
Literature: Sportlexikon A-K / Nádori László. - 1. vyd. : Sport, 1985. - 516 s. - ISBN 963 253 415 8. Sportlexikon L -Z / Nádori László. - Budapest : Sport, 1986. - 1137 s. - ISBN 963 253 441 7. Antal Zoltán, Sass Tibor, László István: A magyar sport kézikönyve Sport, Budapest 1972 Major Mercedes: 1001 úszás játék és gyakorlat+ búvárkodás Dialógus Campus Kiadó-2000 ISBN: 963-9123-82 István Bárány: Gyermekek úszásoktatása Sport-Lap és könyvkiadó 1957 127s ISBN: 0011079 Doc.PhDr. Dušan Jursík, CSc.,a kolektív: Plávánie Učebnica pre školenie trénerovŠport, slovenské telovýchovné vydavateľstvo, Bratislava-1990 ISBN:80-7096-107-4 Gyárfás Tamás: A jövő bajnokai Kiadó: Magyar Úszó Szövetség 2015	
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course: Hungarian or Slovak language.	
Notes: Active participation in the lesson.	
Evaluation of subjects Total number of evaluated students: 13	
a	n
100.0	0.0

Teacher: PaedDr. Peter Židek, Mgr. Szilárd Kantár

Date of last update: 26.04.2019

Approved by: GuaranteeDr. habil. László V. Szabó, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. András Szabó, DSc.

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KTVŠ/ TEL1a/ST/17	Name: TABLE TENNIS
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Practical Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 2 For the study period: 26 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 1	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 1.	
Level of study: I., I.II., II.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: Active participation in the lesson. a (absolvovanie) 13-11 times in the PE lesson. n (neabsolvovanie) 10-0 times in the PE lesson.	
Results of education: Create a personal need to moving. Basic elements, rule of the game, get to known different exercises. Motor skills development by specific exercises. Use new sport devices. PE moves practice. Use games, solve competition situations.	
Brief syllabus:	
Literature: Sportlexikon A-K / Nádori László. - 1. vyd. : Sport, 1985. - 516 s. - ISBN 963 253 415 8. Sportlexikon L -Z / Nádori László. - Budapest : Sport, 1986. - 1137 s. - ISBN 963 253 441 7. Antal Zoltán, Sass Tibor, László István: A magyar sport kézikönyve Sport, Budapest 1972 1014 asztalitenisz játék és gyakorlat : Kézikönyv tanároknak, edzőknek, játékosoknak / Harry Blum. - 1. vyd. - Budapest - Pécs : Dialóg Campus Kiadó, 2004. - 323 s. - ISBN 963 9542 07 5. Olimpiai játékok 1896-1972 / Zoltán Subert, László Gy. Papp, Endre Kahlich. - Budapest : Sport, 1972. - 0. - ISBN 0007488.	
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course: Hungarian or Slovak language.	
Notes: Active participation in the lesson.	
Evaluation of subjects Total number of evaluated students: 11	
a	n
100.0	0.0
Teacher: PaedDr. Beáta Dobay, PhD., Mgr. Szilárd Kantár, Tamás Csonka	
Date of last update: 26.04.2019	

Approved by: GuaranteeDr. habil. László V. Szabó, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István
Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. András Szabó, DSc.

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KTVŠ/ TEL1a/V/17	Name: VOLEYBALL
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Practical Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 2 For the study period: 26 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 1	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 1.	
Level of study: I., I.II., II.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: Active participation in the lesson. a (absolvovanie) 13-11 times in the PE lesson. n (neabsolvovanie) 10-0 times in the PE lesson.	
Results of education: Create a personal need to moving. Basic elements, rule of the game, get to known different exercises. Motor skills development by specific exercises. Use new sport devices. PE moves practice. Use games, solve competition situations.	
Brief syllabus:	
Literature: Sportlexikon A-K / Nádori László. - 1. vyd. : Sport, 1985. - 516 s. - ISBN 963 253 415 8. Sportlexikon L -Z / Nádori László. - Budapest : Sport, 1986. - 1137 s. - ISBN 963 253 441 7. Antal Zoltán, Sass Tibor, László István: A magyar sport kézikönyve Sport, Budapest 1972 Sportjátékok II. / Kristóf László, Gál László. - 1. vyd. - Budapest : Tankönyvkiadó, 1992. - 398 s. - ISBN 963 18 4324 6.	
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course: Hungarian or Slovak language.	
Notes: Active participation in the lesson.	
Evaluation of subjects Total number of evaluated students: 26	
a	n
100.0	0.0
Teacher: Mgr. Robin Pělucha, PhD., Tamás Csonka	
Date of last update: 26.04.2019	
Approved by: GuaranteeDr. habil. László V. Szabó, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. András Szabó, DSc.	

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KTVŠ/ TEL1b/B/17	Name: BASKETBALL
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Practical Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 2 For the study period: 26 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 1	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 2.	
Level of study: I., I.II., II.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: Active participation in the lesson. a (absolvovanie) 13-11 times in the PE lesson. n (neabsolvovanie) 10-0 times in the PE lesson.	
Results of education: Create a personal need to moving. Basic elements, rule of the game, get to known different exercises. Motor skills development by specific exercises. Use new sport devices. PE moves practice. Use games, solve competition situations.	
Brief syllabus:	
Literature: Sportlexikon A-K / Nádori László. - 1. vyd. : Sport, 1985. - 516 s. - ISBN 963 253 415 8. Sportlexikon L -Z / Nádori László. - Budapest : Sport, 1986. - 1137 s. - ISBN 963 253 441 7. Antal Zoltán, Sass Tibor, László István: A magyar sport kézikönyve Sport, Budapest 1972 1006 kosárlabda játék és gyakorlat : Kézikönyv tanároknak, edzőknek, versenyzőknek Walter Bucher ; Mercedes Major. - Budapest : Dialóg Campus Kiadó, 2001. - 320 s. - ISBN 963 9123 85 4. Testnevelés – Dr. Ozsváth Ferenc, Budapest, 1991 Mozgásos játékgyűjtemény : óvó- és alsó tagozatos pedagógusok részére / Dobay Beáta. - 1. vyd. - Komárno : Univerzita J. Selyeho, 2016. - 135 s. - ISBN 978-80-8122-192-7. Sportjátékok II. / Kristóf László, Gál László. - 1. vyd. - Budapest : Tankönyvkiadó, 1992. - 398 s. - ISBN 963 18 4324 6.	
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course: Hungarian or Slovak language.	
Notes: Active participation in the lesson.	
Evaluation of subjects Total number of evaluated students: 23	

a	n
78.26	21.74
Teacher: PaedDr. Beáta Dobay, PhD., Mgr. Szilárd Kantár, Tamás Csonka	
Date of last update: 26.04.2019	
Approved by: GuaranteeDr. habil. László V. Szabó, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. András Szabó, DSc.	

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KTVŠ/ TEL1b/BZ/17	Name: BODY ZONE
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Practical Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 2 For the study period: 26 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 1	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 2.	
Level of study: I., I.II., II.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: Active participation in the lesson. a (absolvovanie) 13-11 times in the PE lesson. n (neabsolvovanie) 10-0 times in the PE lesson.	
Results of education: Create a personal need to moving. Basic elements, rule of the game, get to known different exercises. Motor skills development by specific exercises. Use new sport devices. PE moves practice. Use games, solve competition situations.	
Brief syllabus:	
Literature: Sportlexikon A-K / Nádori László. - 1. vyd. : Sport, 1985. - 516 s. - ISBN 963 253 415 8. Sportlexikon L -Z / Nádori László. - Budapest : Sport, 1986. - 1137 s. - ISBN 963 253 441 7. Testnevelés – Dr. Ozsváth Ferenc, Budapest, 1991 Antal Zoltán, Sass Tibor, László István: A magyar sport kézikönyve Sport, Budapest 1972	
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course: Hungarian or Slovak language.	
Notes: Active participation in the lesson.	
Evaluation of subjects Total number of evaluated students: 11	
a	n
100.0	0.0
Teacher: PaedDr. Peter Židek	
Date of last update: 26.04.2019	
Approved by: GuaranteeDr. habil. László V. Szabó, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. András Szabó, DSc.	

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KTVŠ/ TEL1b/CF/17	Name: CROSS FIT
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Practical Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 2 For the study period: 26 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 1	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 2.	
Level of study: I., I.II., II.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: Active participation in the lesson. a (absolvovanie) 13-11 times in the PE lesson. n (neabsolvovanie) 10-0 times in the PE lesson.	
Results of education: Create a personal need to moving. Basic elements, rule of the game, get to known different exercises. Motor skills development by specific exercises. Use new sport devices. PE moves practice. Use games, solve competition situations.	
Brief syllabus:	
Literature: Sportlexikon A-K / Nádori László. - 1. vyd. : Sport, 1985. - 516 s. - ISBN 963 253 415 8. Sportlexikon L -Z / Nádori László. - Budapest : Sport, 1986. - 1137 s. - ISBN 963 253 441 7. Testnevelés – Dr. Ozsváth Ferenc, Budapest, 1991 Antal Zoltán, Sass Tibor, László István: A magyar sport kézikönyve Sport, Budapest 1972	
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course: Hungarian or Slovak language.	
Notes: Active participation in the lesson.	
Evaluation of subjects Total number of evaluated students: 15	
a	n
100.0	0.0
Teacher: PaedDr. Peter Židek, Mgr. Szilárd Kantár	
Date of last update: 26.04.2019	
Approved by: GuaranteeDr. habil. László V. Szabó, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. András Szabó, DSc.	

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KTVŠ/ TEL1b/CT/17	Name: CARDIO TRAINING
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Practical Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 2 For the study period: 26 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 1	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 2.	
Level of study: I., I.II., II.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: Active participation in the lesson. a (absolvovanie) 13-11 times in the PE lesson. n (neabsolvovanie) 10-0 times in the PE lesson.	
Results of education: Create a personal need to moving. Basic elements, rule of the game, get to known different exercises. Motor skills development by specific exercises. Use new sport devices. PE moves practice. Use games, solve competition situations.	
Brief syllabus:	
Literature: Sportlexikon A-K / Nádori László. - 1. vyd. : Sport, 1985. - 516 s. - ISBN 963 253 415 8. Sportlexikon L -Z / Nádori László. - Budapest : Sport, 1986. - 1137 s. - ISBN 963 253 441 7. Testnevelés – Dr. Ozsváth Ferenc, Budapest, 1991 Antal Zoltán, Sass Tibor, László István: A magyar sport kézikönyve Sport, Budapest 1972	
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course: Hungarian or Slovak language.	
Notes: Active participation in the lesson.	
Evaluation of subjects Total number of evaluated students: 15	
a	n
86.67	13.33
Teacher: PaedDr. Peter Židek	
Date of last update: 26.04.2019	
Approved by: GuaranteeDr. habil. László V. Szabó, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. András Szabó, DSc.	

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KTVŠ/ TEL1b/FI/17	Name: FITNESS
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Practical Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 2 For the study period: 26 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 1	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 2.	
Level of study: I., I.II., II.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: Active participation in the lesson. a (absolvovanie) 13-11 times in the PE lesson. n (neabsolvovanie) 10-0 times in the PE lesson.	
Results of education: Create a personal need to moving. Basic elements, rule of the game, get to known different exercises. Motor skills development by specific exercises. Use new sport devices. PE moves practice. Use games, solve competition situations.	
Brief syllabus: Balesetvédelmi tájékoztatás. A törzs izomzatának fejlesztése. Erősítő hatású gyakorlatok az egész test formálására. Helyes testtartás szabályai elsajátítása az egyes gyakorlatok során. Saját testsúlyú gyakorlatok, gyakorlatok kézi súlyzóval, gyakorlatok gépeken. Lazító hatású gyakorlatok, stretching. Progresszív sorozatok alkalmazása. Gyorsaságfejlesztés. Állóképesség fejlesztés. Erőfejlesztés. A felső végtag izomzatának fejlesztése. Sportág specifikus képességfejlesztés. Egészséges életmód elsajátítása.	
Literature: Sportlexikon A-K / Nádori László. - 1. vyd. : Sport, 1985. - 516 s. - ISBN 963 253 415 8. Sportlexikon L -Z / Nádori László. - Budapest : Sport, 1986. - 1137 s. - ISBN 963 253 441 7. Testnevelés – Dr. Ozsváth Ferenc, Budapest, 1991 Antal Zoltán, Sass Tibor, László István: A magyar sport kézikönyve Sport, Budapest 1972	
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course: Hungarian or Slovak language.	
Notes: Active participation in the lesson.	
Evaluation of subjects Total number of evaluated students: 116	
a	n
92.24	7.76

Teacher: PaedDr. Beáta Dobay, PhD., PaedDr. Peter Židek, Mgr. Robin Pělucha, PhD., Mgr. Szilárd Kantár, Tamás Csonka

Date of last update: 26.04.2019

Approved by: GuaranteeDr. habil. László V. Szabó, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. András Szabó, DSc.

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KTVŠ/ TEL1b/FS/17	Name: FUTSAL
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Practical Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 2 For the study period: 26 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 1	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 2.	
Level of study: I., I.II., II.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: Active participation in the lesson. a (absolvovanie) 13-11 times in the PE lesson. n (neabsolvovanie) 10-0 times in the PE lesson.	
Results of education: Create a personal need to moving. Basic elements, rule of the game, get to known different exercises. Motor skills development by specific exercises. Use new sport devices. PE moves practice. Use games, solve competition situations.	
Brief syllabus:	
Literature: 1009 labdarúgás, játék és gyakorlat : Kézikönyv tanároknak, pályaedzőknek, versenyzőknek / Walter Bucher ; Mercedes Major. - Budapest : Dialóg Campus Kiadó, 2001. - 248 s. - ISBN 9639123838. Sportlexikon A-K / Nádori László. - 1. vyd. : Sport, 1985. - 516 s. - ISBN 963 253 415 8. Sportlexikon L -Z / Nádori László. - Budapest : Sport, 1986. - 1137 s. - ISBN 963 253 441 7. Testnevelés – Dr. Ozsváth Ferenc, Budapest, 1991 Antal Zoltán, Sass Tibor, László István: A magyar sport kézikönyve Sport, Budapest 1972 A sport belülről / Róbert Frenkl : Sportpropaganda, 1983. - 240 s. - ISBN 9637542744. Testnevelés / Pluhár István. - Budapest : Testnevelés, 1941. - 1110 s. - ISBN 0009868.	
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course: Hungarian or Slovak language.	
Notes: Active participation in the lesson.	
Evaluation of subjects Total number of evaluated students: 9	
a	n
100.0	0.0
Teacher: Tamás Csonka	

Date of last update: 26.04.2019

Approved by: GuaranteeDr. habil. László V. Szabó, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István
Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. András Szabó, DSc.

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KTVŠ/ TEL1b/FU/17	Name: FOOTBALL
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Practical Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 2 For the study period: 26 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 1	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 2.	
Level of study: I., I.II., II.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: Active participation in the lesson. a (absolvovanie) 13-11 times in the PE lesson. n (neabsolvovanie) 10-0 times in the PE lesson.	
Results of education: Create a personal need to moving. Basic elements, rule of the game, get to known different exercises. Motor skills development by specific exercises. Use new sport devices. PE moves practice. Use games, solve competition situations.	
Brief syllabus:	
Literature: 1009 labdarúgás, játék és gyakorlat : Kézikönyv tanároknak, pályaedzőknek, versenyzőknek / Walter Bucher ; Mercedes Major. - Budapest : Dialóg Campus Kiadó, 2001. - 248 s. - ISBN 9639123838. Sportlexikon A-K / Nádori László. - 1. vyd. : Sport, 1985. - 516 s. - ISBN 963 253 415 8. Sportlexikon L -Z / Nádori László. - Budapest : Sport, 1986. - 1137 s. - ISBN 963 253 441 7. Testnevelés – Dr. Ozsváth Ferenc, Budapest, 1991 Antal Zoltán, Sass Tibor, László István: A magyar sport kézikönyve Sport, Budapest 1972 A sport belülről / Róbert Frenkl : Sportpropaganda, 1983. - 240 s. - ISBN 9637542744. Testnevelés / Pluhár István. - Budapest : Testnevelés, 1941. - 1110 s. - ISBN 0009868.	
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course: Hungarian or Slovak language.	
Notes: Active participation in the lesson.	
Evaluation of subjects Total number of evaluated students: 17	
a	n
100.0	0.0
Teacher: Mgr. Szilárd Kantár, Tamás Csonka	

Date of last update: 26.04.2019

Approved by: GuaranteeDr. habil. László V. Szabó, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István
Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. András Szabó, DSc.

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KTVŠ/ TEL1b/HI/17	Name: HOT IRON
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Practical Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 2 For the study period: 26 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 1	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 2.	
Level of study: I., I.II., II.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: Active participation in the lesson. a (absolvovanie) 13-11 times in the PE lesson. n (neabsolvovanie) 10-0 times in the PE lesson.	
Results of education: Create a personal need to moving. Basic elements, rule of the game, get to known different exercises. Motor skills development by specific exercises. Use new sport devices. PE moves practice. Use games, solve competition situations.	
Brief syllabus:	
Literature: Sportlexikon A-K / Nádori László. - 1. vyd. : Sport, 1985. - 516 s. - ISBN 963 253 415 8. Sportlexikon L -Z / Nádori László. - Budapest : Sport, 1986. - 1137 s. - ISBN 963 253 441 7. Testnevelés – Dr. Ozsváth Ferenc, Budapest, 1991 Antal Zoltán, Sass Tibor, László István: A magyar sport kézikönyve Sport, Budapest 1972	
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course: Hungarian or Slovak language.	
Notes: Active participation in the lesson.	
Evaluation of subjects Total number of evaluated students: 22	
a	n
95.45	4.55
Teacher: PaedDr. Peter Židek	
Date of last update: 26.04.2019	
Approved by: GuaranteeDr. habil. László V. Szabó, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. András Szabó, DSc.	

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KTVŠ/ TEL1b/P/17	Name: SWIMMING
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Practical Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 2 For the study period: 26 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 1	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 2.	
Level of study: I., I.II., II.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: Active participation in the lesson. a (absolvovanie) 13-11 times in the PE lesson. n (neabsolvovanie) 10-0 times in the PE lesson.	
Results of education: Create a personal need to moving. Basic elements, rule of the game, get to known different exercises. Motor skills development by specific exercises. Use new sport devices. PE moves practice. Use games, solve competition situations.	
Brief syllabus:	
Literature: Sportlexikon A-K / Nádori László. - 1. vyd. : Sport, 1985. - 516 s. - ISBN 963 253 415 8. Sportlexikon L -Z / Nádori László. - Budapest : Sport, 1986. - 1137 s. - ISBN 963 253 441 7. Antal Zoltán, Sass Tibor, László István: A magyar sport kézikönyve Sport, Budapest 1972 Major Mercedes: 1001 úszás játék és gyakorlat+ búvárkodás Dialógus Campus Kiadó-2000 ISBN: 963-9123-82 István Bárány: Gyermekek úszásoktatása Sport-Lap és könyvkiadó 1957 127s ISBN: 0011079 Doc.PhDr. Dušan Jursík, CSc.,a kolektív: Plávánie Učebnica pre školenie trénerovŠport, slovenské telovýchovné vydavateľstvo, Bratislava-1990 ISBN:80-7096-107-4 Gyárfás Tamás: A jövő bajnokai Kiadó: Magyar Úszó Szövetség 2015	
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course: Hungarian or Slovak language.	
Notes: Active participation in the lesson.	
Evaluation of subjects Total number of evaluated students: 22	
a	n
100.0	0.0

Teacher: PaedDr. Beáta Dobay, PhD., Mgr. Szilárd Kantár

Date of last update: 26.04.2019

Approved by: GuaranteeDr. habil. László V. Szabó, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. András Szabó, DSc.

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KTVŠ/ TEL1b/ST/17	Name: TABLE TENNIS
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Practical Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 2 For the study period: 26 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 1	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 2.	
Level of study: I., I.II., II.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: Active participation in the lesson. a (absolvovanie) 13-11 times in the PE lesson. n (neabsolvovanie) 10-0 times in the PE lesson.	
Results of education: Create a personal need to moving. Basic elements, rule of the game, get to known different exercises. Motor skills development by specific exercises. Use new sport devices. PE moves practice. Use games, solve competition situations.	
Brief syllabus:	
Literature: Sportlexikon A-K / Nádori László. - 1. vyd. : Sport, 1985. - 516 s. - ISBN 963 253 415 8. Sportlexikon L -Z / Nádori László. - Budapest : Sport, 1986. - 1137 s. - ISBN 963 253 441 7. Antal Zoltán, Sass Tibor, László István: A magyar sport kézikönyve Sport, Budapest 1972 1014 asztalitenisz játék és gyakorlat : Kézikönyv tanároknak, edzőknek, játékosoknak / Harry Blum. - 1. vyd. - Budapest - Pécs : Dialóg Campus Kiadó, 2004. - 323 s. - ISBN 963 9542 07 5. Olimpiai játékok 1896-1972 / Zoltán Subert, László Gy. Papp, Endre Kahlich. - Budapest : Sport, 1972. - 0. - ISBN 0007488.	
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course: Hungarian or Slovak language.	
Notes: Active participation in the lesson.	
Evaluation of subjects Total number of evaluated students: 18	
a	n
94.44	5.56
Teacher: PaedDr. Beáta Dobay, PhD., Mgr. Szilárd Kantár, Tamás Csonka	
Date of last update: 26.04.2019	

Approved by: Guarantee Dr. habil. László V. Szabó, PhD. Guarantee prof. Dr. Béla István
Pukánszki, DSc. Guarantee prof. Dr. András Szabó, DSc.

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KTVŠ/ TEL1b/V/17	Name: VOLEYBALL
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Practical Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 2 For the study period: 26 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 1	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 2.	
Level of study: I., I.II., II.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: Active participation in the lesson. a (absolvovanie) 13-11 times in the PE lesson. n (neabsolvovanie) 10-0 times in the PE lesson.	
Results of education: Create a personal need to moving. Basic elements, rule of the game, get to known different exercises. Motor skills development by specific exercises. Use new sport devices. PE moves practice. Use games, solve competition situations.	
Brief syllabus:	
Literature: Sportlexikon A-K / Nádori László. - 1. vyd. : Sport, 1985. - 516 s. - ISBN 963 253 415 8. Sportlexikon L -Z / Nádori László. - Budapest : Sport, 1986. - 1137 s. - ISBN 963 253 441 7. Antal Zoltán, Sass Tibor, László István: A magyar sport kézikönyve Sport, Budapest 1972 Sportjátékok II. / Kristóf László, Gál László. - 1. vyd. - Budapest : Tankönyvkiadó, 1992. - 398 s. - ISBN 963 18 4324 6.	
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course: Hungarian or Slovak language	
Notes: Active participation in the lesson.	
Evaluation of subjects Total number of evaluated students: 32	
a	n
90.63	9.38
Teacher: Mgr. Robin Pélucha, PhD., Tamás Csonka	
Date of last update: 26.04.2019	
Approved by: GuaranteeDr. habil. László V. Szabó, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. András Szabó, DSc.	

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KTVŠ/ TEL2a/B/17	Name: BASKETBALL
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Practical Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 2 For the study period: 26 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 1	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 3.	
Level of study: I., I.II., II.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: Active participation in the lesson. a (absolvovanie) 13-11 times in the PE lesson. n (neabsolvovanie) 10-0 times in the PE lesson.	
Results of education: Create a personal need to moving. Basic elements, rule of the game, get to known different exercises. Motor skills development by specific exercises. Use new sport devices. PE moves practice. Use games, solve competition situations.	
Brief syllabus:	
Literature: Sportlexikon A-K / Nádori László. - 1. vyd. : Sport, 1985. - 516 s. - ISBN 963 253 415 8. Sportlexikon L -Z / Nádori László. - Budapest : Sport, 1986. - 1137 s. - ISBN 963 253 441 7. Antal Zoltán, Sass Tibor, László István: A magyar sport kézikönyve Sport, Budapest 1972 1006 kosárlabda játék és gyakorlat : Kézikönyv tanároknak, edzőknek, versenyzőknek Walter Bucher ; Mercedes Major. - Budapest : Dialóg Campus Kiadó, 2001. - 320 s. - ISBN 963 9123 85 4. Testnevelés – Dr. Ozsváth Ferenc, Budapest, 1991 Mozgásos játékgyűjtemény : óvó- és alsó tagozatos pedagógusok részére / Dobay Beáta. - 1. vyd. - Komárno : Univerzita J. Selyeho, 2016. - 135 s. - ISBN 978-80-8122-192-7. Sportjátékok II. / Kristóf László, Gál László. - 1. vyd. - Budapest : Tankönyvkiadó, 1992. - 398 s. - ISBN 963 18 4324 6.	
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course: Hungarian or Slovak language.	
Notes: Active participation in the lesson.	
Evaluation of subjects Total number of evaluated students: 10	

a	n
100.0	0.0
Teacher: PaedDr. Beáta Dobay, PhD., Mgr. Szilárd Kantár, Tamás Csonka	
Date of last update: 26.04.2019	
Approved by: GuaranteeDr. habil. László V. Szabó, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. András Szabó, DSc.	

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KTVŠ/ TEL2a/BZ/17	Name: BODY ZONE
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Practical Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 2 For the study period: 26 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 1	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 3.	
Level of study: I., I.II., II.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: Active participation in the lesson. a (absolvovanie) 13-11 times in the PE lesson. n (neabsolvovanie) 10-0 times in the PE lesson.	
Results of education: Create a personal need to moving. Basic elements, rule of the game, get to known different exercises. Motor skills development by specific exercises. Use new sport devices. PE moves practice. Use games, solve competition situations.	
Brief syllabus:	
Literature: Sportlexikon A-K / Nádori László. - 1. vyd. : Sport, 1985. - 516 s. - ISBN 963 253 415 8. Sportlexikon L -Z / Nádori László. - Budapest : Sport, 1986. - 1137 s. - ISBN 963 253 441 7. Testnevelés – Dr. Ozsváth Ferenc, Budapest, 1991 Antal Zoltán, Sass Tibor, László István: A magyar sport kézikönyve Sport, Budapest 1972	
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course: Hungarian or Slovak language.	
Notes: Active participation in the lesson.	
Evaluation of subjects Total number of evaluated students: 17	
a	n
100.0	0.0
Teacher: PaedDr. Peter Židek	
Date of last update: 26.04.2019	
Approved by: GuaranteeDr. habil. László V. Szabó, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. András Szabó, DSc.	

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KTVŠ/ TEL2a/CF/17	Name: CROSS FIT
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Practical Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 2 For the study period: 26 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 1	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 3.	
Level of study: I., I.II., II.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: Active participation in the lesson. a (absolvovanie) 13-11 times in the PE lesson. n (neabsolvovanie) 10-0 times in the PE lesson.	
Results of education: Create a personal need to moving. Basic elements, rule of the game, get to known different exercises. Motor skills development by specific exercises. Use new sport devices. PE moves practice. Use games, solve competition situations.	
Brief syllabus:	
Literature: Sportlexikon A-K / Nádori László. - 1. vyd. : Sport, 1985. - 516 s. - ISBN 963 253 415 8. Sportlexikon L -Z / Nádori László. - Budapest : Sport, 1986. - 1137 s. - ISBN 963 253 441 7. Testnevelés – Dr. Ozsváth Ferenc, Budapest, 1991 Antal Zoltán, Sass Tibor, László István: A magyar sport kézikönyve Sport, Budapest 1972	
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course: Hungarian or Slovak language.	
Notes: Active participation in the lesson.	
Evaluation of subjects Total number of evaluated students: 11	
a	n
81.82	18.18
Teacher: PaedDr. Peter Židek, Mgr. Szilárd Kantár	
Date of last update: 26.04.2019	
Approved by: GuaranteeDr. habil. László V. Szabó, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. András Szabó, DSc.	

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KTVŠ/ TEL2a/CT/17	Name: CARDIO TRAINING
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Practical Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 2 For the study period: 26 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 1	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 3.	
Level of study: I., I.II., II.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: Active participation in the lesson. a (absolvovanie) 13-11 times in the PE lesson. n (neabsolvovanie) 10-0 times in the PE lesson.	
Results of education: Create a personal need to moving. Basic elements, rule of the game, get to known different exercises. Motor skills development by specific exercises. Use new sport devices. PE moves practice. Use games, solve competition situations.	
Brief syllabus:	
Literature: Sportlexikon A-K / Nádori László. - 1. vyd. : Sport, 1985. - 516 s. - ISBN 963 253 415 8. Sportlexikon L -Z / Nádori László. - Budapest : Sport, 1986. - 1137 s. - ISBN 963 253 441 7. Testnevelés – Dr. Ozsváth Ferenc, Budapest, 1991 Antal Zoltán, Sass Tibor, László István: A magyar sport kézikönyve Sport, Budapest 1972	
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course: Hungarian or Slovak language.	
Notes: Active participation in the lesson.	
Evaluation of subjects Total number of evaluated students: 1	
a	n
100.0	0.0
Teacher: PaedDr. Peter Židek	
Date of last update: 26.04.2019	
Approved by: GuaranteeDr. habil. László V. Szabó, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. András Szabó, DSc.	

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KTVŠ/ TEL2a/FI/17	Name: FITNESS
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Practical Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 2 For the study period: 26 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 1	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 3.	
Level of study: I., I.II., II.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: Active participation in the lesson. a (absolvovanie) 13-11 times in the PE lesson. n (neabsolvovanie) 10-0 times in the PE lesson.	
Results of education: Create a personal need to moving. Basic elements, rule of the game, get to known different exercises. Motor skills development by specific exercises. Use new sport devices. PE moves practice. Use games, solve competition situations.	
Brief syllabus: Balesetvédelmi tájékoztatás. Az alsó végtag izomzatának fejlesztése. A törzs izomzatának fejlesztése. Erősítő hatású gyakorlatok az egész test formálására. Helyes testtartás szabályai elsajátítása az egyes gyakorlatok során. Saját testsúlyú gyakorlatok, gyakorlatok kézi súlyzóval, gyakorlatok gépeken. Lazító hatású gyakorlatok, stretching. Progresszív sorozatok alkalmazása. Gyorsaságfejlesztés. Állóképesség fejlesztés. Erőfejlesztés. A felső végtag izomzatának fejlesztése. Sportág specifikus képességfejlesztés. Egészséges életmód elsajátítása.	
Literature: Sportlexikon A-K / Nádori László. - 1. vyd. : Sport, 1985. - 516 s. - ISBN 963 253 415 8. Sportlexikon L -Z / Nádori László. - Budapest : Sport, 1986. - 1137 s. - ISBN 963 253 441 7. Testnevelés – Dr. Ozsváth Ferenc, Budapest, 1991 Antal Zoltán, Sass Tibor, László István: A magyar sport kézikönyve Sport, Budapest 1972	
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course: Hungarian or Slovak language.	
Notes: Active participation in the lesson.	
Evaluation of subjects Total number of evaluated students: 61	
a	n
100.0	0.0

Teacher: PaedDr. Beáta Dobay, PhD., PaedDr. Peter Židek, Mgr. Robin Pělucha, PhD., Mgr. Szilárd Kantár, Tamás Csonka

Date of last update: 26.04.2019

Approved by: GuaranteeDr. habil. László V. Szabó, PhD. Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc. Guaranteeprof. Dr. András Szabó, DSc.

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KTVŠ/ TEL2a/FS/17	Name: FUTSAL
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Practical Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 2 For the study period: 26 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 1	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 3.	
Level of study: I., I.II., II.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: Active participation in the lesson. a (absolvovanie) 13-11 times in the PE lesson. n (neabsolvovanie) 10-0 times in the PE lesson.	
Results of education: Create a personal need to moving. Basic elements, rule of the game, get to known different exercises. Motor skills development by specific exercises. Use new sport devices. PE moves practice. Use games, solve competition situations.	
Brief syllabus:	
Literature: 1009 labdarúgás, játék és gyakorlat : Kézikönyv tanároknak, pályaedzőknek, versenyzőknek / Walter Bucher ; Mercedes Major. - Budapest : Dialóg Campus Kiadó, 2001. - 248 s. - ISBN 9639123838. Sportlexikon A-K / Nádori László. - 1. vyd. : Sport, 1985. - 516 s. - ISBN 963 253 415 8. Sportlexikon L -Z / Nádori László. - Budapest : Sport, 1986. - 1137 s. - ISBN 963 253 441 7. Testnevelés – Dr. Ozsváth Ferenc, Budapest, 1991 Antal Zoltán, Sass Tibor, László István: A magyar sport kézikönyve Sport, Budapest 1972 A sport belülről / Róbert Frenkl : Sportpropaganda, 1983. - 240 s. - ISBN 9637542744. Testnevelés / Pluhár István. - Budapest : Testnevelés, 1941. - 1110 s. - ISBN 0009868.	
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course: Hungarian or Slovak language.	
Notes: Active participation in the lesson.	
Evaluation of subjects Total number of evaluated students: 15	
a	n
100.0	0.0
Teacher: Tamás Csonka	

Date of last update: 26.04.2019

Approved by: GuaranteeDr. habil. László V. Szabó, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István
Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. András Szabó, DSc.

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KTVŠ/ TEL2a/FU/17	Name: FOOTBALL
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Practical Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 2 For the study period: 26 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 1	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 3.	
Level of study: I., I.II., II.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: Active participation in the lesson. a (absolvovanie) 13-11 times in the PE lesson. n (neabsolvovanie) 10-0 times in the PE lesson.	
Results of education: Create a personal need to moving. Basic elements, rule of the game, get to known different exercises. Motor skills development by specific exercises. Use new sport devices. PE moves practice. Use games, solve competition situations.	
Brief syllabus:	
Literature: 1009 labdarúgás, játék és gyakorlat : Kézikönyv tanároknak, pályaedzőknek, versenyzőknek / Walter Bucher ; Mercedes Major. - Budapest : Dialóg Campus Kiadó, 2001. - 248 s. - ISBN 9639123838. Sportlexikon A-K / Nádori László. - 1. vyd. : Sport, 1985. - 516 s. - ISBN 963 253 415 8. Sportlexikon L -Z / Nádori László. - Budapest : Sport, 1986. - 1137 s. - ISBN 963 253 441 7. Testnevelés – Dr. Ozsváth Ferenc, Budapest, 1991 Antal Zoltán, Sass Tibor, László István: A magyar sport kézikönyve Sport, Budapest 1972 A sport belülről / Róbert Frenkl : Sportpropaganda, 1983. - 240 s. - ISBN 9637542744. Testnevelés / Pluhár István. - Budapest : Testnevelés, 1941. - 1110 s. - ISBN 0009868.	
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course: Hungarian or Slovak language.	
Notes: Active participation in the lesson.	
Evaluation of subjects Total number of evaluated students: 7	
a	n
100.0	0.0
Teacher: Mgr. Szilárd Kantár, Tamás Csonka	

Date of last update: 26.04.2019

Approved by: GuaranteeDr. habil. László V. Szabó, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István
Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. András Szabó, DSc.

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KTVŠ/ TEL2a/HI/17	Name: HOT IRON
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Practical Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 2 For the study period: 26 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 1	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 3.	
Level of study: I., I.II., II.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: Active participation in the lesson. a (absolvovanie) 13-11 times in the PE lesson. n (neabsolvovanie) 10-0 times in the PE lesson.	
Results of education: Create a personal need to moving. Basic elements, rule of the game, get to known different exercises. Motor skills development by specific exercises. Use new sport devices. PE moves practice. Use games, solve competition situations.	
Brief syllabus:	
Literature: Sportlexikon A-K / Nádori László. - 1. vyd. : Sport, 1985. - 516 s. - ISBN 963 253 415 8. Sportlexikon L -Z / Nádori László. - Budapest : Sport, 1986. - 1137 s. - ISBN 963 253 441 7. Testnevelés – Dr. Ozsváth Ferenc, Budapest, 1991 Antal Zoltán, Sass Tibor, László István: A magyar sport kézikönyve Sport, Budapest 1972	
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course: Hungarian or Slovak language.	
Notes: Active participation in the lesson.	
Evaluation of subjects Total number of evaluated students: 12	
a	n
100.0	0.0
Teacher: PaedDr. Peter Židek	
Date of last update: 26.04.2019	
Approved by: GuaranteeDr. habil. László V. Szabó, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. András Szabó, DSc.	

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KTVŠ/ TEL2a/P/17	Name: SWIMMING
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Practical Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 2 For the study period: 26 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 1	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 3.	
Level of study: I., I.II., II.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: Active participation in the lesson. a (absolvovanie) 13-11 times in the PE lesson. n (neabsolvovanie) 10-0 times in the PE lesson.	
Results of education: Create a personal need to moving. Basic elements, rule of the game, get to known different exercises. Motor skills development by specific exercises. Use new sport devices. PE moves practice. Use games, solve competition situations.	
Brief syllabus:	
Literature: Sportlexikon A-K / Nádori László. - 1. vyd. : Sport, 1985. - 516 s. - ISBN 963 253 415 8. Sportlexikon L -Z / Nádori László. - Budapest : Sport, 1986. - 1137 s. - ISBN 963 253 441 7. Antal Zoltán, Sass Tibor, László István: A magyar sport kézikönyve Sport, Budapest 1972 Major Mercedes: 1001 úszás játék és gyakorlat+ búvárkodás Dialógus Campus Kiadó-2000 ISBN: 963-9123-82 István Bárány: Gyermekek úszásoktatása Sport-Lap és könyvkiadó 1957 127s ISBN: 0011079 Doc.PhDr. Dušan Jursík, CSc.,a kolektív: Plávánie Učebnica pre školenie trénerovŠport, slovenské telovýchovné vydavateľstvo, Bratislava-1990 ISBN:80-7096-107-4 Gyárfás Tamás: A jövő bajnokai Kiadó: Magyar Úszó Szövetség 2015	
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course: Hungarian or Slovak language.	
Notes: Active participation in the lesson.	
Evaluation of subjects Total number of evaluated students: 10	
a	n
100.0	0.0

Teacher: PaedDr. Peter Židek, Mgr. Szilárd Kantár

Date of last update: 26.04.2019

Approved by: GuaranteeDr. habil. László V. Szabó, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. András Szabó, DSc.

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KTVŠ/ TEL2a/ST/17	Name: TABLE TENNIS
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Practical Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 2 For the study period: 26 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 1	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 3.	
Level of study: I., I.II., II.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: Active participation in the lesson. a (absolvovanie) 13-11 times in the PE lesson. n (neabsolvovanie) 10-0 times in the PE lesson.	
Results of education: Create a personal need to moving. Basic elements, rule of the game, get to known different exercises. Motor skills development by specific exercises. Use new sport devices. PE moves practice. Use games, solve competition situations.	
Brief syllabus:	
Literature: Sportlexikon A-K / Nádori László. - 1. vyd. : Sport, 1985. - 516 s. - ISBN 963 253 415 8. Sportlexikon L -Z / Nádori László. - Budapest : Sport, 1986. - 1137 s. - ISBN 963 253 441 7. Antal Zoltán, Sass Tibor, László István: A magyar sport kézikönyve Sport, Budapest 1972 1014 asztalitenisz játék és gyakorlat : Kézikönyv tanároknak, edzőknek, játékosoknak / Harry Blum. - 1. vyd. - Budapest - Pécs : Dialóg Campus Kiadó, 2004. - 323 s. - ISBN 963 9542 07 5. Olimpiai játékok 1896-1972 / Zoltán Subert, László Gy. Papp, Endre Kahlich. - Budapest : Sport, 1972. - 0. - ISBN 0007488.	
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course: Hungarian or Slovak language.	
Notes: Active participation in the lesson.	
Evaluation of subjects Total number of evaluated students: 10	
a	n
100.0	0.0
Teacher: PaedDr. Beáta Dobay, PhD., Mgr. Szilárd Kantár, Tamás Csonka	
Date of last update: 26.04.2019	

Approved by: GuaranteeDr. habil. László V. Szabó, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István
Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. András Szabó, DSc.

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KTVŠ/ TEL2a/V/17	Name: VOLEYBALL
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Practical Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 2 For the study period: 26 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 1	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 3.	
Level of study: I., I.II., II.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: Active participation in the lesson. a (absolvovanie) 13-11 times in the PE lesson. n (neabsolvovanie) 10-0 times in the PE lesson.	
Results of education: Create a personal need to moving. Basic elements, rule of the game, get to known different exercises. Motor skills development by specific exercises. Use new sport devices. PE moves practice. Use games, solve competition situations.	
Brief syllabus: Balesetvédelmi tájékoztatás. Nyitásfogadásból történő feladás gyakorlása. A felső végtag izomzatának fejlesztése. Gyorsaságfejlesztés. Sportág specifikus képességfejlesztés. 2-2 elleni játék. Támadó és védekező mozgás. Nyitások, nyitásfogadás gyakorlása. 6-6 elleni szabályjáték. Versenyhelyzetek, játékszituációk gyakorlása. Játék szabályok szerint. Helyezkedések gyakorlása 4-4 elleni felállásban. Helyezkedések gyakorlása 6-6 elleni felállásban. Érintőjátékok.	
Literature: Sportlexikon A-K / Nádori László. - 1. vyd. : Sport, 1985. - 516 s. - ISBN 963 253 415 8. Sportlexikon L -Z / Nádori László. - Budapest : Sport, 1986. - 1137 s. - ISBN 963 253 441 7. Antal Zoltán, Sass Tibor, László István: A magyar sport kézikönyve Sport, Budapest 1972 Sportjátékok II. / Kristóf László, Gál László. - 1. vyd. - Budapest : Tankönyvkiadó, 1992. - 398 s. - ISBN 963 18 4324 6.	
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course: Hungarian or Slovak language.	
Notes: Active participation in the lesson.	
Evaluation of subjects Total number of evaluated students: 9	
a	n
100.0	0.0

Teacher: Mgr. Robin Pělucha, PhD., Tamás Csonka

Date of last update: 26.04.2019

Approved by: GuaranteeDr. habil. László V. Szabó, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. András Szabó, DSc.

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KTVŠ/ TEL2b/B/17	Name: BASKETBALL
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Practical Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 2 For the study period: 26 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 1	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 4.	
Level of study: I., I.II., II.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: Active participation in the lesson. a (absolvovanie) 13-11 times in the PE lesson. n (neabsolvovanie) 10-0 times in the PE lesson.	
Results of education: Create a personal need to moving. Basic elements, rule of the game, get to known different exercises. Motor skills development by specific exercises. Use new sport devices. PE moves practice. Use games, solve competition situations.	
Brief syllabus:	
Literature: Sportlexikon A-K / Nádori László. - 1. vyd. : Sport, 1985. - 516 s. - ISBN 963 253 415 8. Sportlexikon L -Z / Nádori László. - Budapest : Sport, 1986. - 1137 s. - ISBN 963 253 441 7. Antal Zoltán, Sass Tibor, László István: A magyar sport kézikönyve Sport, Budapest 1972 1006 kosárlabda játék és gyakorlat : Kézikönyv tanároknak, edzőknek, versenyzőknek Walter Bucher ; Mercedes Major. - Budapest : Dialóg Campus Kiadó, 2001. - 320 s. - ISBN 963 9123 85 4. Testnevelés – Dr. Ozsváth Ferenc, Budapest, 1991 Mozgásos játékgyűjtemény : óvó- és alsó tagozatos pedagógusok részére / Dobay Beáta. - 1. vyd. - Komárno : Univerzita J. Selyeho, 2016. - 135 s. - ISBN 978-80-8122-192-7. Sportjátékok II. / Kristóf László, Gál László. - 1. vyd. - Budapest : Tankönyvkiadó, 1992. - 398 s. - ISBN 963 18 4324 6.	
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course: Hungarian or Slovak language.	
Notes: Active participation in the lesson	
Evaluation of subjects Total number of evaluated students: 7	

a	n
85.71	14.29
Teacher: Mgr. Szilárd Kantár, Tamás Csonka	
Date of last update: 26.04.2019	
Approved by: GuaranteeDr. habil. László V. Szabó, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. András Szabó, DSc.	

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KTVŠ/ TEL2b/BZ/17	Name: BODY ZONE
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Practical Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 2 For the study period: 26 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 1	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 4.	
Level of study: I., I.II., II.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: Active participation in the lesson. a (absolvovanie) 13-11 times in the PE lesson. n (neabsolvovanie) 10-0 times in the PE lesson.	
Results of education: Create a personal need to moving. Basic elements, rule of the game, get to known different exercises. Motor skills development by specific exercises. Use new sport devices. PE moves practice. Use games, solve competition situations.	
Brief syllabus:	
Literature: Sportlexikon A-K / Nádori László. - 1. vyd. : Sport, 1985. - 516 s. - ISBN 963 253 415 8. Sportlexikon L -Z / Nádori László. - Budapest : Sport, 1986. - 1137 s. - ISBN 963 253 441 7. Testnevelés – Dr. Ozsváth Ferenc, Budapest, 1991 Antal Zoltán, Sass Tibor, László István: A magyar sport kézikönyve Sport, Budapest 1972	
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course: Hungarian or Slovak language.	
Notes: Active participation in the lesson.	
Evaluation of subjects Total number of evaluated students: 6	
a	n
100.0	0.0
Teacher: PaedDr. Peter Židek	
Date of last update: 26.04.2019	
Approved by: GuaranteeDr. habil. László V. Szabó, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. András Szabó, DSc.	

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KTVŠ/ TEL2b/CF/17	Name: CROSS FIT
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Practical Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 2 For the study period: 26 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 1	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 4.	
Level of study: I., I.II., II.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: Active participation in the lesson. a (absolvovanie) 13-11 times in the PE lesson. n (neabsolvovanie) 10-0 times in the PE lesson.	
Results of education: Create a personal need to moving. Basic elements, rule of the game, get to known different exercises. Motor skills development by specific exercises. Use new sport devices. PE moves practice. Use games, solve competition situations.	
Brief syllabus:	
Literature: Sportlexikon A-K / Nádori László. - 1. vyd. : Sport, 1985. - 516 s. - ISBN 963 253 415 8. Sportlexikon L -Z / Nádori László. - Budapest : Sport, 1986. - 1137 s. - ISBN 963 253 441 7. Testnevelés – Dr. Ozsváth Ferenc, Budapest, 1991 Antal Zoltán, Sass Tibor, László István: A magyar sport kézikönyve Sport, Budapest 1972	
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course: Hungarian or Slovak language.	
Notes: Active participation in the lesson.	
Evaluation of subjects Total number of evaluated students: 2	
a	n
100.0	0.0
Teacher: PaedDr. Peter Židek, Mgr. Szilárd Kantár	
Date of last update: 26.04.2019	
Approved by: GuaranteeDr. habil. László V. Szabó, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. András Szabó, DSc.	

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KTVŠ/ TEL2b/CT/17	Name: CARDIO TRAINING
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Practical Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 2 For the study period: 26 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 1	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 4.	
Level of study: I., I.II., II.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: Active participation in the lesson. a (absolvovanie) 13-11 times in the PE lesson. n (neabsolvovanie) 10-0 times in the PE lesson.	
Results of education: Create a personal need to moving. Basic elements, rule of the game, get to known different exercises. Motor skills development by specific exercises. Use new sport devices. PE moves practice. Use games, solve competition situations.	
Brief syllabus:	
Literature: Sportlexikon A-K / Nádori László. - 1. vyd. : Sport, 1985. - 516 s. - ISBN 963 253 415 8. Sportlexikon L -Z / Nádori László. - Budapest : Sport, 1986. - 1137 s. - ISBN 963 253 441 7. Testnevelés – Dr. Ozsváth Ferenc, Budapest, 1991 Antal Zoltán, Sass Tibor, László István: A magyar sport kézikönyve Sport, Budapest 1972	
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course: Hungarian or Slovak language.	
Notes: Active participation in the lesson.	
Evaluation of subjects Total number of evaluated students: 8	
a	n
100.0	0.0
Teacher: PaedDr. Peter Židek	
Date of last update: 26.04.2019	
Approved by: GuaranteeDr. habil. László V. Szabó, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. András Szabó, DSc.	

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KTVŠ/ TEL2b/FI/17	Name: FITNESS
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Practical Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 2 For the study period: 26 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 1	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 4.	
Level of study: I., I.II., II.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: Active participation in the lesson. a (absolvovanie) 13-11 times in the PE lesson. n (neabsolvovanie) 10-0 times in the PE lesson.	
Results of education: Create a personal need to moving. Basic elements, rule of the game, get to known different exercises. Motor skills development by specific exercises. Use new sport devices. PE moves practice. Use games, solve competition situations.	
Brief syllabus: Balesvédelmi tájékoztatás. Has- és hát-izomerősítő gyakorlatok. Az alsó végtag izomzatának fejlesztése. A törzs izomzatának fejlesztése. Erősítő hatású gyakorlatok az egész test formálására. Helyes testtartás szabályai elsajátítása az egyes gyakorlatok során. Saját testsúlyú gyakorlatok, gyakorlatok kézi súlyzóval, gyakorlatok gépeken. Lazító hatású gyakorlatok, stretching. Progresszív sorozatok alkalmazása. Gyorsaságfejlesztés. Állóképesség fejlesztés. Erőfejlesztés. A felső végtag izomzatának fejlesztése. Sportág specifikus képességfejlesztés. Egészséges életmód elsajátítása.	
Literature: Sportlexikon A-K / Nádori László. - 1. vyd. : Sport, 1985. - 516 s. - ISBN 963 253 415 8. Sportlexikon L -Z / Nádori László. - Budapest : Sport, 1986. - 1137 s. - ISBN 963 253 441 7. Testnevelés – Dr. Ozsváth Ferenc, Budapest, 1991 Antal Zoltán, Sass Tibor, László István: A magyar sport kézikönyve Sport, Budapest 1972	
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course: Hungarian or Slovak language.	
Notes: Active participation in the lesson.	
Evaluation of subjects Total number of evaluated students: 60	

a	n
90.0	10.0
Teacher: PaedDr. Beáta Dobay, PhD., PaedDr. Peter Židek, Mgr. Robin Pělucha, PhD., Mgr. Szilárd Kantár, Tamás Csonka	
Date of last update: 26.04.2019	
Approved by: GuaranteeDr. habil. László V. Szabó, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. András Szabó, DSc.	

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KTVŠ/ TEL2b/FS/17	Name: FUTSAL
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Practical Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 2 For the study period: 26 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 1	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 4.	
Level of study: I., I.II., II.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: Active participation in the lesson. a (absolvovanie) 13-11 times in the PE lesson. n (neabsolvovanie) 10-0 times in the PE lesson.	
Results of education: Create a personal need to moving. Basic elements, rule of the game, get to known different exercises. Motor skills development by specific exercises. Use new sport devices. PE moves practice. Use games, solve competition situations.	
Brief syllabus:	
Literature: 1009 labdarúgás, játék és gyakorlat : Kézikönyv tanároknak, pályaedzőknek, versenyzőknek / Walter Bucher ; Mercedes Major. - Budapest : Dialóg Campus Kiadó, 2001. - 248 s. - ISBN 9639123838. Sportlexikon A-K / Nádori László. - 1. vyd. : Sport, 1985. - 516 s. - ISBN 963 253 415 8. Sportlexikon L -Z / Nádori László. - Budapest : Sport, 1986. - 1137 s. - ISBN 963 253 441 7. Testnevelés – Dr. Ozsváth Ferenc, Budapest, 1991 Antal Zoltán, Sass Tibor, László István: A magyar sport kézikönyve Sport, Budapest 1972 A sport belülről / Róbert Frenkl : Sportpropaganda, 1983. - 240 s. - ISBN 9637542744. Testnevelés / Pluhár István. - Budapest : Testnevelés, 1941. - 1110 s. - ISBN 0009868.	
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course: Active participation in the lesson.	
Notes:	
Evaluation of subjects Total number of evaluated students: 11	
a	n
100.0	0.0
Teacher: Tamás Csonka	
Date of last update: 26.04.2019	

Approved by: Guarantee Dr. habil. László V. Szabó, PhD. Guarantee prof. Dr. Béla István
Pukánszki, DSc. Guarantee prof. Dr. András Szabó, DSc.

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KTVŠ/ TEL2b/FU/17	Name: FOOTBALL
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Practical Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 2 For the study period: 26 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 1	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 4.	
Level of study: I., I.II., II.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: Active participation in the lesson. a (absolvovanie) 13-11 times in the PE lesson. n (neabsolvovanie) 10-0 times in the PE lesson.	
Results of education: Create a personal need to moving. Basic elements, rule of the game, get to known different exercises. Motor skills development by specific exercises. Use new sport devices. PE moves practice. Use games, solve competition situations.	
Brief syllabus:	
Literature: 1009 labdarúgás, játék és gyakorlat : Kézikönyv tanároknak, pályaedzőknek, versenyzőknek / Walter Bucher ; Mercedes Major. - Budapest : Dialóg Campus Kiadó, 2001. - 248 s. - ISBN 9639123838. Sportlexikon A-K / Nádori László. - 1. vyd. : Sport, 1985. - 516 s. - ISBN 963 253 415 8. Sportlexikon L -Z / Nádori László. - Budapest : Sport, 1986. - 1137 s. - ISBN 963 253 441 7. Testnevelés – Dr. Ozsváth Ferenc, Budapest, 1991 Antal Zoltán, Sass Tibor, László István: A magyar sport kézikönyve Sport, Budapest 1972 A sport belülről / Róbert Frenkl : Sportpropaganda, 1983. - 240 s. - ISBN 9637542744. Testnevelés / Pluhár István. - Budapest : Testnevelés, 1941. - 1110 s. - ISBN 0009868.	
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course: Hungarian or Slovak language.	
Notes: Active participation in the lesson.	
Evaluation of subjects Total number of evaluated students: 11	
a	n
100.0	0.0
Teacher: Mgr. Szilárd Kantár, Tamás Csonka	

Date of last update: 26.04.2019

Approved by: GuaranteeDr. habil. László V. Szabó, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István
Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. András Szabó, DSc.

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KTVŠ/ TEL2b/HI/17	Name: HOT IRON
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Practical Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 2 For the study period: 26 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 1	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 4.	
Level of study: I., I.II., II.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: Active participation in the lesson. a (absolvovanie) 13-11 times in the PE lesson. n (neabsolvovanie) 10-0 times in the PE lesson.	
Results of education: Create a personal need to moving. Basic elements, rule of the game, get to known different exercises. Motor skills development by specific exercises. Use new sport devices. PE moves practice. Use games, solve competition situations.	
Brief syllabus:	
Literature: Sportlexikon A-K / Nádori László. - 1. vyd. : Sport, 1985. - 516 s. - ISBN 963 253 415 8. Sportlexikon L -Z / Nádori László. - Budapest : Sport, 1986. - 1137 s. - ISBN 963 253 441 7. Testnevelés – Dr. Ozsváth Ferenc, Budapest, 1991 Antal Zoltán, Sass Tibor, László István: A magyar sport kézikönyve Sport, Budapest 1972	
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course: Hungarian or Slovak language.	
Notes: Active participation in the lesson.	
Evaluation of subjects Total number of evaluated students: 13	
a	n
100.0	0.0
Teacher: PaedDr. Peter Židek	
Date of last update: 26.04.2019	
Approved by: GuaranteeDr. habil. László V. Szabó, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. András Szabó, DSc.	

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KTVŠ/ TEL2b/P/17	Name: SWIMMING
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Practical Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 2 For the study period: 26 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 1	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 4.	
Level of study: I., I.II., II.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: Active participation in the lesson. a (absolvovanie) 13-11 times in the PE lesson. n (neabsolvovanie) 10-0 times in the PE lesson.	
Results of education: Create a personal need to moving. Basic elements, rule of the game, get to known different exercises. Motor skills development by specific exercises. Use new sport devices. PE moves practice. Use games, solve competition situations.	
Brief syllabus:	
Literature: Sportlexikon A-K / Nádori László. - 1. vyd. : Sport, 1985. - 516 s. - ISBN 963 253 415 8. Sportlexikon L -Z / Nádori László. - Budapest : Sport, 1986. - 1137 s. - ISBN 963 253 441 7. Antal Zoltán, Sass Tibor, László István: A magyar sport kézikönyve Sport, Budapest 1972 Major Mercedes: 1001 úszás játék és gyakorlat+ búvárkodás Dialógus Campus Kiadó-2000 ISBN: 963-9123-82 István Bárány: Gyermekek úszásoktatása Sport-Lap és könyvkiadó 1957 127s ISBN: 0011079 Doc.PhDr. Dušan Jursík, CSc.,a kolektív: Plávánie Učebnica pre školenie trénerovŠport, slovenské telovýchovné vydavateľstvo, Bratislava-1990 ISBN:80-7096-107-4 Gyárfás Tamás: A jövő bajnokai Kiadó: Magyar Úszó Szövetség 2015	
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course: Hungarian or Slovak language.	
Notes: Active participation in the lesson.	
Evaluation of subjects Total number of evaluated students: 23	
a	n
100.0	0.0

Teacher: PaedDr. Peter Židek, PaedDr. Beáta Dobay, PhD., Mgr. Szilárd Kantár

Date of last update: 26.04.2019

Approved by: GuaranteeDr. habil. László V. Szabó, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. András Szabó, DSc.

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KTVŠ/ TEL2b/ST/17	Name: TABLE TENNIS
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Practical Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 2 For the study period: 26 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 1	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 4.	
Level of study: I., I.II., II.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: Active participation in the lesson. a (absolvovanie) 13-11 times in the PE lesson. n (neabsolvovanie) 10-0 times in the PE lesson.	
Results of education: Create a personal need to moving. Basic elements, rule of the game, get to known different exercises. Motor skills development by specific exercises. Use new sport devices. PE moves practice. Use games, solve competition situations.	
Brief syllabus:	
Literature: Sportlexikon A-K / Nádori László. - 1. vyd. : Sport, 1985. - 516 s. - ISBN 963 253 415 8. Sportlexikon L -Z / Nádori László. - Budapest : Sport, 1986. - 1137 s. - ISBN 963 253 441 7. Antal Zoltán, Sass Tibor, László István: A magyar sport kézikönyve Sport, Budapest 1972 1014 asztalitenisz játék és gyakorlat : Kézikönyv tanároknak, edzőknek, játékosoknak / Harry Blum. - 1. vyd. - Budapest - Pécs : Dialóg Campus Kiadó, 2004. - 323 s. - ISBN 963 9542 07 5. Olimpiai játékok 1896-1972 / Zoltán Subert, László Gy. Papp, Endre Kahlich. - Budapest : Sport, 1972. - 0. - ISBN 0007488.	
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course: Hungarian or Slovak language.	
Notes: Active participation in the lesson.	
Evaluation of subjects Total number of evaluated students: 7	
a	n
100.0	0.0
Teacher: PaedDr. Beáta Dobay, PhD., Mgr. Szilárd Kantár, Tamás Csonka	
Date of last update: 26.04.2019	

Approved by: GuaranteeDr. habil. László V. Szabó, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István
Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. András Szabó, DSc.

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KTVŠ/ TEL2b/V/17	Name: VOLLEYBALL
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Practical Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 2 For the study period: 26 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 1	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 4.	
Level of study: I., I.II., II.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: Active participation in the lesson. a (absolvovanie) 13-11 times in the PE lesson. n (neabsolvovanie) 10-0 times in the PE lesson.	
Results of education: Create a personal need to moving. Basic elements, rule of the game, get to known different exercises. Motor skills development by specific exercises. Use new sport devices. PE moves practice. Use games, solve competition situations.	
Brief syllabus:	
Literature: Sportlexikon A-K / Nádori László. - 1. vyd. : Sport, 1985. - 516 s. - ISBN 963 253 415 8. Sportlexikon L -Z / Nádori László. - Budapest : Sport, 1986. - 1137 s. - ISBN 963 253 441 7. Antal Zoltán, Sass Tibor, László István: A magyar sport kézikönyve Sport, Budapest 1972 Sportjátékok II. / Kristóf László, Gál László. - 1. vyd. - Budapest : Tankönyvkiadó, 1992. - 398 s. - ISBN 963 18 4324 6.	
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course: Hungarian or Slovak language	
Notes: Active participation in the lesson.	
Evaluation of subjects Total number of evaluated students: 9	
a	n
77.78	22.22
Teacher: Mgr. Robin Pělucha, PhD., Tamás Csonka	
Date of last update: 26.04.2019	
Approved by: GuaranteeDr. habil. László V. Szabó, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. András Szabó, DSc.	

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KTVŠ/ TEL3a/B/17	Name: BASKETBALL
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Practical Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 2 For the study period: 26 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 1	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 5.	
Level of study: I., I.II.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: Active participation in the lesson. a (absolvovanie) 13-11 times in the PE lesson. n (neabsolvovanie) 10-0 times in the PE lesson.	
Results of education: Create a personal need to moving. Basic elements, rule of the game, get to known different exercises. Motor skills development by specific exercises. Use new sport devices. PE moves practice. Use games, solve competition situations.	
Brief syllabus:	
Literature: Sportlexikon A-K / Nádori László. - 1. vyd. : Sport, 1985. - 516 s. - ISBN 963 253 415 8. Sportlexikon L -Z / Nádori László. - Budapest : Sport, 1986. - 1137 s. - ISBN 963 253 441 7. Antal Zoltán, Sass Tibor, László István: A magyar sport kézikönyve Sport, Budapest 1972 1006 kosárlabda játék és gyakorlat : Kézikönyv tanároknak, edzőknek, versenyzőknek Walter Bucher ; Mercedes Major. - Budapest : Dialóg Campus Kiadó, 2001. - 320 s. - ISBN 963 9123 85 4. Testnevelés – Dr. Ozsváth Ferenc, Budapest, 1991 Mozgásos játékgyűjtemény : óvó- és alsó tagozatos pedagógusok részére / Dobay Beáta. - 1. vyd. - Komárno : Univerzita J. Selyeho, 2016. - 135 s. - ISBN 978-80-8122-192-7. Sportjátékok II. / Kristóf László, Gál László. - 1. vyd. - Budapest : Tankönyvkiadó, 1992. - 398 s. - ISBN 963 18 4324 6.	
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course: Hungarian or Slovak language.	
Notes: Active participation in the lesson.	
Evaluation of subjects Total number of evaluated students: 8	

a	n
100.0	0.0
Teacher: PaedDr. Beáta Dobay, PhD., Mgr. Szilárd Kantár, Tamás Csonka	
Date of last update: 25.04.2019	
Approved by: GuaranteeDr. habil. László V. Szabó, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. András Szabó, DSc.	

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KTVŠ/ TEL3a/BZ/17	Name: BODY ZONE
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Practical Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 2 For the study period: 26 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 1	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 5.	
Level of study: I., I.II.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: Active participation in the lesson. a (absolvovanie) 13-11 times in the PE lesson. n (neabsolvovanie) 10-0 times in the PE lesson.	
Results of education: Create a personal need to moving. Basic elements, rule of the game, get to known different exercises. Motor skills development by specific exercises. Use new sport devices. PE moves practice. Use games, solve competition situations.	
Brief syllabus:	
Literature: Sportlexikon A-K / Nádori László. - 1. vyd. : Sport, 1985. - 516 s. - ISBN 963 253 415 8. Sportlexikon L -Z / Nádori László. - Budapest : Sport, 1986. - 1137 s. - ISBN 963 253 441 7. Testnevelés – Dr. Ozsváth Ferenc, Budapest, 1991 Antal Zoltán, Sass Tibor, László István: A magyar sport kézikönyve Sport, Budapest 1972	
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course: Hungarian or Slovak language.	
Notes: Active participation in the lesson.	
Evaluation of subjects Total number of evaluated students: 9	
a	n
100.0	0.0
Teacher: PaedDr. Peter Židek	
Date of last update: 26.04.2019	
Approved by: GuaranteeDr. habil. László V. Szabó, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. András Szabó, DSc.	

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KTVŠ/ TEL3a/CF/17	Name: CROSS FIT
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Practical Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 2 For the study period: 26 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 1	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 5.	
Level of study: I., I.II.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: Active participation in the lesson. a (absolvovanie) 13-11 times in the PE lesson. n (neabsolvovanie) 10-0 times in the PE lesson.	
Results of education: Create a personal need to moving. Basic elements, rule of the game, get to known different exercises. Motor skills development by specific exercises. Use new sport devices. PE moves practice. Use games, solve competition situations.	
Brief syllabus:	
Literature: Sportlexikon A-K / Nádori László. - 1. vyd. : Sport, 1985. - 516 s. - ISBN 963 253 415 8. Sportlexikon L -Z / Nádori László. - Budapest : Sport, 1986. - 1137 s. - ISBN 963 253 441 7. Testnevelés – Dr. Ozsváth Ferenc, Budapest, 1991 Antal Zoltán, Sass Tibor, László István: A magyar sport kézikönyve Sport, Budapest 1972	
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course: Hungarian or Slovak language.	
Notes: Active participation in the lesson.	
Evaluation of subjects Total number of evaluated students: 16	
a	n
100.0	0.0
Teacher: PaedDr. Peter Židek, Mgr. Szilárd Kantár	
Date of last update: 26.04.2019	
Approved by: GuaranteeDr. habil. László V. Szabó, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. András Szabó, DSc.	

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KTVŠ/ TEL3a/CT/17	Name: CARDIO TRAINING
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Practical Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 2 For the study period: 26 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 1	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 5.	
Level of study: I., I.II.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: Active participation in the lesson. a (absolvovanie) 13-11 times in the PE lesson. n (neabsolvovanie) 10-0 times in the PE lesson.	
Results of education: Create a personal need to moving. Basic elements, rule of the game, get to known different exercises. Motor skills development by specific exercises. Use new sport devices. PE moves practice. Use games, solve competition situations.	
Brief syllabus:	
Literature: Sportlexikon A-K / Nádori László. - 1. vyd. : Sport, 1985. - 516 s. - ISBN 963 253 415 8. Sportlexikon L -Z / Nádori László. - Budapest : Sport, 1986. - 1137 s. - ISBN 963 253 441 7. Testnevelés – Dr. Ozsváth Ferenc, Budapest, 1991 Antal Zoltán, Sass Tibor, László István: A magyar sport kézikönyve Sport, Budapest 1972	
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course: Hungarian or Slovak language.	
Notes: Active participation in the lesson.	
Evaluation of subjects Total number of evaluated students: 4	
a	n
100.0	0.0
Teacher: PaedDr. Peter Židek	
Date of last update: 26.04.2019	
Approved by: GuaranteeDr. habil. László V. Szabó, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. András Szabó, DSc.	

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KTVŠ/ TEL3a/FI/17	Name: FITNESS
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Practical Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 2 For the study period: 26 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 1	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 5.	
Level of study: I., I.II.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: Active participation in the lesson. a (absolvovanie) 13-11 times in the PE lesson. n (neabsolvovanie) 10-0 times in the PE lesson.	
Results of education: Create a personal need to moving. Basic elements, rule of the game, get to known different exercises. Motor skills development by specific exercises. Use new sport devices. PE moves practice. Use games, solve competition situations.	
Brief syllabus:	
Literature: Sportlexikon A-K / Nádori László. - 1. vyd. : Sport, 1985. - 516 s. - ISBN 963 253 415 8. Sportlexikon L -Z / Nádori László. - Budapest : Sport, 1986. - 1137 s. - ISBN 963 253 441 7. Testnevelés – Dr. Ozsváth Ferenc, Budapest, 1991 Antal Zoltán, Sass Tibor, László István: A magyar sport kézikönyve Sport, Budapest 1972	
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course: Hungarian or Slovak language.	
Notes: Active participation in the lesson.	
Evaluation of subjects Total number of evaluated students: 121	
a	n
100.0	0.0
Teacher: PaedDr. Beáta Dobay, PhD., PaedDr. Peter Židek, Mgr. Robin Pělucha, PhD., Mgr. Szilárd Kantár, Tamás Csonka	
Date of last update: 26.04.2019	
Approved by: GuaranteeDr. habil. László V. Szabó, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. András Szabó, DSc.	

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KTVŠ/ TEL3a/FS/17	Name: FUTSAL
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Practical Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 2 For the study period: 26 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 1	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 5.	
Level of study: I., I.II.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: Active participation in the lesson. a (absolvovanie) 13-11 times in the PE lesson. n (neabsolvovanie) 10-0 times in the PE lesson.	
Results of education: Create a personal need to moving. Basic elements, rule of the game, get to known different exercises. Motor skills development by specific exercises. Use new sport devices. PE moves practice. Use games, solve competition situations.	
Brief syllabus:	
Literature: 1009 labdarúgás, játék és gyakorlat : Kézikönyv tanároknak, pályaedzőknek, versenyzőknek / Walter Bucher ; Mercedes Major. - Budapest : Dialóg Campus Kiadó, 2001. - 248 s. - ISBN 9639123838. Sportlexikon A-K / Nádori László. - 1. vyd. : Sport, 1985. - 516 s. - ISBN 963 253 415 8. Sportlexikon L -Z / Nádori László. - Budapest : Sport, 1986. - 1137 s. - ISBN 963 253 441 7. Testnevelés – Dr. Ozsváth Ferenc, Budapest, 1991 Antal Zoltán, Sass Tibor, László István: A magyar sport kézikönyve Sport, Budapest 1972 A sport belülről / Róbert Frenkl : Sportpropaganda, 1983. - 240 s. - ISBN 9637542744. Testnevelés / Pluhár István. - Budapest : Testnevelés, 1941. - 1110 s. - ISBN 0009868.	
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course: Hungarian or Slovak language.	
Notes: Active participation in the lesson.	
Evaluation of subjects Total number of evaluated students: 4	
a	n
100.0	0.0
Teacher: Tamás Csonka	

Date of last update: 26.04.2019

Approved by: GuaranteeDr. habil. László V. Szabó, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István
Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. András Szabó, DSc.

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KTVŠ/ TEL3a/FU/17	Name: FOOTBALL
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Practical Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 2 For the study period: 26 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 1	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 5.	
Level of study: I., I.II.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: Active participation in the lesson. a (absolvovanie) 13-11 times in the PE lesson. n (neabsolvovanie) 10-0 times in the PE lesson.	
Results of education: Create a personal need to moving. Basic elements, rule of the game, get to known different exercises. Motor skills development by specific exercises. Use new sport devices. PE moves practice. Use games, solve competition situations.	
Brief syllabus:	
Literature: 1009 labdarúgás, játék és gyakorlat : Kézikönyv tanároknak, pályaedzőknek, versenyzőknek / Walter Bucher ; Mercedes Major. - Budapest : Dialóg Campus Kiadó, 2001. - 248 s. - ISBN 9639123838. Sportlexikon A-K / Nádori László. - 1. vyd. : Sport, 1985. - 516 s. - ISBN 963 253 415 8. Sportlexikon L -Z / Nádori László. - Budapest : Sport, 1986. - 1137 s. - ISBN 963 253 441 7. Testnevelés – Dr. Ozsváth Ferenc, Budapest, 1991 Antal Zoltán, Sass Tibor, László István: A magyar sport kézikönyve Sport, Budapest 1972 A sport belülről / Róbert Frenkl : Sportpropaganda, 1983. - 240 s. - ISBN 9637542744. Testnevelés / Pluhár István. - Budapest : Testnevelés, 1941. - 1110 s. - ISBN 0009868.	
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course: Hungarian or Slovak language.	
Notes: Active participation in the lesson.	
Evaluation of subjects Total number of evaluated students: 4	
a	n
100.0	0.0
Teacher: Mgr. Szilárd Kantár, Tamás Csonka	

Date of last update: 26.04.2019

Approved by: GuaranteeDr. habil. László V. Szabó, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István
Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. András Szabó, DSc.

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KTVŠ/ TEL3a/HI/17	Name: HOT IRON
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Practical Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 2 For the study period: 26 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 1	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 5.	
Level of study: I., I.II.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: Active participation in the lesson. a (absolvovanie) 13-11 times in the PE lesson. n (neabsolvovanie) 10-0 times in the PE lesson.	
Results of education: Create a personal need to moving. Basic elements, rule of the game, get to known different exercises. Motor skills development by specific exercises. Use new sport devices. PE moves practice. Use games, solve competition situations.	
Brief syllabus:	
Literature: Sportlexikon A-K / Nádori László. - 1. vyd. : Sport, 1985. - 516 s. - ISBN 963 253 415 8. Sportlexikon L -Z / Nádori László. - Budapest : Sport, 1986. - 1137 s. - ISBN 963 253 441 7. Testnevelés – Dr. Ozsváth Ferenc, Budapest, 1991 Antal Zoltán, Sass Tibor, László István: A magyar sport kézikönyve Sport, Budapest 1972	
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course: Hungarian or Slovak language.	
Notes: Active participation in the lesson.	
Evaluation of subjects Total number of evaluated students: 14	
a	n
100.0	0.0
Teacher: PaedDr. Peter Židek	
Date of last update: 26.04.2019	
Approved by: GuaranteeDr. habil. László V. Szabó, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. András Szabó, DSc.	

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KTVŠ/ TEL3a/P/17	Name: SWIMMING
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Practical Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 2 For the study period: 26 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 1	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 5.	
Level of study: I., I.II.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: Active participation in the lesson. a (absolvovanie) 13-11 times in the PE lesson. n (neabsolvovanie) 10-0 times in the PE lesson.	
Results of education: Create a personal need to moving. Basic elements, rule of the game, get to known different exercises. Motor skills development by specific exercises. Use new sport devices. PE moves practice. Use games, solve competition situations.	
Brief syllabus:	
Literature: Sportlexikon A-K / Nádori László. - 1. vyd. : Sport, 1985. - 516 s. - ISBN 963 253 415 8. Sportlexikon L -Z / Nádori László. - Budapest : Sport, 1986. - 1137 s. - ISBN 963 253 441 7. Antal Zoltán, Sass Tibor, László István: A magyar sport kézikönyve Sport, Budapest 1972 Major Mercedes: 1001 úszás játék és gyakorlat+ búvárkodás Dialógus Campus Kiadó-2000 ISBN: 963-9123-82 István Bárány: Gyermekek úszásoktatása Sport-Lap és könyvkiadó 1957 127s ISBN: 0011079 Doc.PhDr. Dušan Jursík, CSc.,a kolektív: Plávánie Učebnica pre školenie trénerovŠport, slovenské telovýchovné vydavateľstvo, Bratislava-1990 ISBN:80-7096-107-4 Gyárfás Tamás: A jövő bajnokai Kiadó: Magyar Úszó Szövetség 2015	
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course: Hungarian or Slovak language.	
Notes: Active participation in the lesson.	
Evaluation of subjects Total number of evaluated students: 5	
a	n
100.0	0.0

Teacher: PaedDr. Peter Židek, PaedDr. Beáta Dobay, PhD., Mgr. Szilárd Kantár

Date of last update: 26.04.2019

Approved by: GuaranteeDr. habil. László V. Szabó, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. András Szabó, DSc.

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KTVŠ/ TEL3a/ST/17	Name: TABLE TENNIS
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Practical Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 2 For the study period: 26 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 1	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 5.	
Level of study: I., I.II.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: Active participation in the lesson. a (absolvovanie) 13-11 times in the PE lesson. n (neabsolvovanie) 10-0 times in the PE lesson.	
Results of education: Create a personal need to moving. Basic elements, rule of the game, get to known different exercises. Motor skills development by specific exercises. Use new sport devices. PE moves practice. Use games, solve competition situations.	
Brief syllabus:	
Literature: Sportlexikon A-K / Nádori László. - 1. vyd. : Sport, 1985. - 516 s. - ISBN 963 253 415 8. Sportlexikon L -Z / Nádori László. - Budapest : Sport, 1986. - 1137 s. - ISBN 963 253 441 7. Antal Zoltán, Sass Tibor, László István: A magyar sport kézikönyve Sport, Budapest 1972 1014 asztalitenisz játék és gyakorlat : Kézikönyv tanároknak, edzőknek, játékosoknak / Harry Blum. - 1. vyd. - Budapest - Pécs : Dialóg Campus Kiadó, 2004. - 323 s. - ISBN 963 9542 07 5. Olimpiai játékok 1896-1972 / Zoltán Subert, László Gy. Papp, Endre Kahlich. - Budapest : Sport, 1972. - 0. - ISBN 0007488.	
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course: Hungarian or Slovak language.	
Notes: Active participation in the lesson.	
Evaluation of subjects Total number of evaluated students: 2	
a	n
100.0	0.0
Teacher: PaedDr. Beáta Dobay, PhD., Mgr. Szilárd Kantár, Tamás Csonka	
Date of last update: 26.04.2019	

Approved by: GuaranteeDr. habil. László V. Szabó, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István
Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. András Szabó, DSc.

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KTVŠ/ TEL3a/V/17	Name: VOLLEYBALL
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Practical Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 2 For the study period: 26 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 1	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 5.	
Level of study: I., I.II.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: Active participation in the lesson. a (absolvovanie) 13-11 times in the PE lesson. n (neabsolvovanie) 10-0 times in the PE lesson.	
Results of education: Create a personal need to moving. Basic elements, rule of the game, get to known different exercises. Motor skills development by specific exercises. Use new sport devices. PE moves practice. Use games, solve competition situations.	
Brief syllabus:	
Literature: Sportlexikon A-K / Nádori László. - 1. vyd. : Sport, 1985. - 516 s. - ISBN 963 253 415 8. Sportlexikon L -Z / Nádori László. - Budapest : Sport, 1986. - 1137 s. - ISBN 963 253 441 7. Antal Zoltán, Sass Tibor, László István: A magyar sport kézikönyve Sport, Budapest 1972 Sportjátékok II. / Kristóf László, Gál László. - 1. vyd. - Budapest : Tankönyvkiadó, 1992. - 398 s. - ISBN 963 18 4324 6.	
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course: Hungarian or Slovak language.	
Notes: Active participation in the lesson.	
Evaluation of subjects Total number of evaluated students: 10	
a	n
100.0	0.0
Teacher: Mgr. Robin Pélucha, PhD., Tamás Csonka	
Date of last update: 26.04.2019	
Approved by: Guarantee Dr. habil. László V. Szabó, PhD. Guarantee prof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc. Guarantee prof. Dr. András Szabó, DSc.	

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KTVŠ/ TEL3b/B/17	Name: BASKETBALL
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Practical Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 2 For the study period: 26 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 1	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 6.	
Level of study: I., I.II.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: Active participation in the lesson. a (absolvovanie) 10-8 times in the PE lesson. n (neabsolvovanie) 7-0 times in the PE lesson.	
Results of education: Create a personal need to moving. Basic elements, rule of the game, get to known different exercises. Motor skills development by specific exercises. Use new sport devices. PE moves practice. Use games, solve competition situations.	
Brief syllabus:	
Literature: Sportlexikon A-K / Nádori László. - 1. vyd. : Sport, 1985. - 516 s. - ISBN 963 253 415 8. Sportlexikon L -Z / Nádori László. - Budapest : Sport, 1986. - 1137 s. - ISBN 963 253 441 7. Antal Zoltán, Sass Tibor, László István: A magyar sport kézikönyve Sport, Budapest 1972 1006 kosárlabda játék és gyakorlat : Kézikönyv tanároknak, edzőknek, versenyzőknek Walter Bucher ; Mercedes Major. - Budapest : Dialóg Campus Kiadó, 2001. - 320 s. - ISBN 963 9123 85 4. Testnevelés – Dr. Ozsváth Ferenc, Budapest, 1991 Mozgásos játékgyűjtemény : óvó- és alsó tagozatos pedagógusok részére / Dobay Beáta. - 1. vyd. - Komárno : Univerzita J. Selyeho, 2016. - 135 s. - ISBN 978-80-8122-192-7. Sportjátékok II. / Kristóf László, Gál László. - 1. vyd. - Budapest : Tankönyvkiadó, 1992. - 398 s. - ISBN 963 18 4324 6.	
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course: Hungarian or Slovak language.	
Notes: Active participation in the lesson.	
Evaluation of subjects Total number of evaluated students: 6	
a	n
100.0	0.0

Teacher: PaedDr. Beáta Dobay, PhD., Mgr. Szilárd Kantár, Tamás Csonka

Date of last update: 26.04.2019

Approved by: GuaranteeDr. habil. László V. Szabó, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. András Szabó, DSc.

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KTVŠ/ TEL3b/BZ/17	Name: BODY ZONA
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Practical Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 2 For the study period: 26 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 1	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 6.	
Level of study: I., I.II.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: Active participation in the lesson. a (absolvovanie) 10-8 times in the PE lesson. n (neabsolvovanie) 7-0 times in the PE lesson.	
Results of education: Create a personal need to moving. Basic elements, rule of the game, get to know different exercises. Motor skills development by specific exercises. Use new sport devices. PE moves practice. Use games, solve competition situations.	
Brief syllabus:	
Literature: Sportlexikon A-K / Nádori László. - 1. vyd. : Sport, 1985. - 516 s. - ISBN 963 253 415 8. Sportlexikon L -Z / Nádori László. - Budapest : Sport, 1986. - 1137 s. - ISBN 963 253 441 7. Testnevelés – Dr. Ozsváth Ferenc, Budapest, 1991 Antal Zoltán, Sass Tibor, László István: A magyar sport kézikönyve Sport, Budapest 1972	
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course: Hungarian or Slovak language.	
Notes: Active participation in the lesson.	
Evaluation of subjects Total number of evaluated students: 18	
a	n
100.0	0.0
Teacher: PaedDr. Peter Židek	
Date of last update: 26.04.2019	
Approved by: GuaranteeDr. habil. László V. Szabó, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. András Szabó, DSc.	

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KTVŠ/ TEL3b/CF/17	Name: CROSS FIT
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Practical Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 2 For the study period: 26 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 1	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 6.	
Level of study: I., I.II.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: Active participation in the lesson. a (absolvovanie) 10-8 times in the PE lesson. n (neabsolvovanie) 7-0 times in the PE lesson.	
Results of education: Create a personal need to moving. Basic elements, rule of the game, get to known different exercises. Motor skills development by specific exercises. Use new sport devices. PE moves practice. Use games, solve competition situations.	
Brief syllabus:	
Literature: Sportlexikon A-K / Nádori László. - 1. vyd. : Sport, 1985. - 516 s. - ISBN 963 253 415 8. Sportlexikon L -Z / Nádori László. - Budapest : Sport, 1986. - 1137 s. - ISBN 963 253 441 7. Testnevelés – Dr. Ozsváth Ferenc, Budapest, 1991 Antal Zoltán, Sass Tibor, László István: A magyar sport kézikönyve Sport, Budapest 1972	
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course: Hungarian or Slovak language.	
Notes: Active participation in the lesson.	
Evaluation of subjects Total number of evaluated students: 9	
a	n
100.0	0.0
Teacher: PaedDr. Peter Židek, Mgr. Szilárd Kantár	
Date of last update: 26.04.2019	
Approved by: GuaranteeDr. habil. László V. Szabó, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. András Szabó, DSc.	

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KTVŠ/ TEL3b/CT/17	Name: CARDIO TRAINING
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Practical Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 2 For the study period: 26 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 1	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 6.	
Level of study: I., I.II.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: Active participation in the lesson. a (absolvovanie) 10-8 times in the PE lesson. n (neabsolvovanie) 7-0 times in the PE lesson.	
Results of education: Create a personal need to moving. Basic elements, rule of the game, get to know different exercises. Motor skills development by specific exercises. Use new sport devices. PE moves practice. Use games, solve competition situations.	
Brief syllabus:	
Literature: Sportlexikon A-K / Nádori László. - 1. vyd. : Sport, 1985. - 516 s. - ISBN 963 253 415 8. Sportlexikon L -Z / Nádori László. - Budapest : Sport, 1986. - 1137 s. - ISBN 963 253 441 7. Testnevelés – Dr. Ozsváth Ferenc, Budapest, 1991 Antal Zoltán, Sass Tibor, László István: A magyar sport kézikönyve Sport, Budapest 1972	
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course: Hungarian or Slovak language.	
Notes: Active participation in the lesson.	
Evaluation of subjects Total number of evaluated students: 18	
a	n
94.44	5.56
Teacher: PaedDr. Peter Židek	
Date of last update: 26.04.2019	
Approved by: GuaranteeDr. habil. László V. Szabó, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. András Szabó, DSc.	

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KTVŠ/ TEL3b/FI/17	Name: FITNESS
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Practical Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 2 For the study period: 26 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 1	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 6.	
Level of study: I., I.II.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: Active participation in the lesson. a (absolvovanie) 10-8 times in the PE lesson. n (neabsolvovanie) 7-0 times in the PE lesson.	
Results of education: Create a personal need to moving. Basic elements, rule of the game, get to known different exercises. Motor skills development by specific exercises. Use new sport devices. PE moves practice. Use games, solve competition situations.	
Brief syllabus:	
Literature: Sportlexikon A-K / Nádori László. - 1. vyd. : Sport, 1985. - 516 s. - ISBN 963 253 415 8. Sportlexikon L -Z / Nádori László. - Budapest : Sport, 1986. - 1137 s. - ISBN 963 253 441 7. Testnevelés – Dr. Ozsváth Ferenc, Budapest, 1991 Antal Zoltán, Sass Tibor, László István: A magyar sport kézikönyve Sport, Budapest 1972	
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course: Hungarian or Slovak language.	
Notes: Active participation in the lesson.	
Evaluation of subjects Total number of evaluated students: 100	
a	n
99.0	1.0
Teacher: PaedDr. Beáta Dobay, PhD., PaedDr. Peter Židek, Mgr. Robin Pělucha, PhD., Mgr. Szilárd Kantár, Tamás Csonka	
Date of last update: 26.04.2019	
Approved by: GuaranteeDr. habil. László V. Szabó, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. András Szabó, DSc.	

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KTVŠ/ TEL3b/FS/17	Name: FUTSAL
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Practical Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 2 For the study period: 26 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 1	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 6.	
Level of study: I., I.II.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: Active participation in the lesson. a (absolvovanie) 10-8 times in the PE lesson. n (neabsolvovanie) 7-0 times in the PE lesson.	
Results of education: Create a personal need to moving. Basic elements, rule of the game, get to known different exercises. Motor skills development by specific exercises. Use new sport devices. PE moves practice. Use games, solve competition situations.	
Brief syllabus:	
Literature: 1009 labdarúgás, játék és gyakorlat : Kézikönyv tanároknak, pályaedzőknek, versenyzőknek / Walter Bucher ; Mercedes Major. - Budapest : Dialóg Campus Kiadó, 2001. - 248 s. - ISBN 9639123838. Sportlexikon A-K / Nádori László. - 1. vyd. : Sport, 1985. - 516 s. - ISBN 963 253 415 8. Sportlexikon L -Z / Nádori László. - Budapest : Sport, 1986. - 1137 s. - ISBN 963 253 441 7. Testnevelés – Dr. Ozsváth Ferenc, Budapest, 1991 Antal Zoltán, Sass Tibor, László István: A magyar sport kézikönyve Sport, Budapest 1972 A sport belülről / Róbert Frenkl : Sportpropaganda, 1983. - 240 s. - ISBN 9637542744. Testnevelés / Pluhár István. - Budapest : Testnevelés, 1941. - 1110 s. - ISBN 0009868.	
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course: Hungarian or Slovak language.	
Notes: Active participation in the lesson.	
Evaluation of subjects Total number of evaluated students: 5	
a	n
100.0	0.0
Teacher: Tamás Csonka	

Date of last update: 26.04.2019

Approved by: GuaranteeDr. habil. László V. Szabó, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István
Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. András Szabó, DSc.

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KTVŠ/ TEL3b/FU/17	Name: FOOTBALL
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Practical Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 2 For the study period: 26 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 1	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 6.	
Level of study: I., I.II.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: Active participation in the lesson. a (absolvovanie) 10-8 times in the PE lesson. n (neabsolvovanie) 7-0 times in the PE lesson.	
Results of education: Create a personal need to moving. Basic elements, rule of the game, get to known different exercises. Motor skills development by specific exercises. Use new sport devices. PE moves practice. Use games, solve competition situations.	
Brief syllabus:	
Literature: 1009 labdarúgás, játék és gyakorlat : Kézikönyv tanároknak, pályaedzőknek, versenyzőknek / Walter Bucher ; Mercedes Major. - Budapest : Dialóg Campus Kiadó, 2001. - 248 s. - ISBN 9639123838. Sportlexikon A-K / Nádori László. - 1. vyd. : Sport, 1985. - 516 s. - ISBN 963 253 415 8. Sportlexikon L -Z / Nádori László. - Budapest : Sport, 1986. - 1137 s. - ISBN 963 253 441 7. Testnevelés – Dr. Ozsváth Ferenc, Budapest, 1991 Antal Zoltán, Sass Tibor, László István: A magyar sport kézikönyve Sport, Budapest 1972 A sport belülről / Róbert Frenkl : Sportpropaganda, 1983. - 240 s. - ISBN 9637542744. Testnevelés / Pluhár István. - Budapest : Testnevelés, 1941. - 1110 s. - ISBN 0009868.	
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course: Hungarian or Slovak language.	
Notes: Active participation in the lesson.	
Evaluation of subjects Total number of evaluated students: 7	
a	n
100.0	0.0
Teacher: Mgr. Szilárd Kantár, Tamás Csonka	

Date of last update: 26.04.2019

Approved by: GuaranteeDr. habil. László V. Szabó, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István
Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. András Szabó, DSc.

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KTVŠ/ TEL3b/HI/17	Name: HOT IRON
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Practical Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 2 For the study period: 26 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 1	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 6.	
Level of study: I., I.II.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: Active participation in the lesson. a (absolvovanie) 10-8 times in the PE lesson. n (neabsolvovanie) 7-0 times in the PE lesson.	
Results of education: Create a personal need to moving. Basic elements, rule of the game, get to know different exercises. Motor skills development by specific exercises. Use new sport devices. PE moves practice. Use games, solve competition situations.	
Brief syllabus:	
Literature: Sportlexikon A-K / Nádori László. - 1. vyd. : Sport, 1985. - 516 s. - ISBN 963 253 415 8. Sportlexikon L -Z / Nádori László. - Budapest : Sport, 1986. - 1137 s. - ISBN 963 253 441 7. Testnevelés – Dr. Ozsváth Ferenc, Budapest, 1991 Antal Zoltán, Sass Tibor, László István: A magyar sport kézikönyve Sport, Budapest 1972	
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course: Hungarian or Slovak language.	
Notes: Active participation in the lesson.	
Evaluation of subjects Total number of evaluated students: 4	
a	n
100.0	0.0
Teacher: PaedDr. Peter Židek	
Date of last update: 26.04.2019	
Approved by: GuaranteeDr. habil. László V. Szabó, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. András Szabó, DSc.	

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KTVŠ/ TEL3b/P/17	Name: SWIMMING
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Practical Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 2 For the study period: 26 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 1	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 6.	
Level of study: I., I.II.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: Active participation in the lesson. a (absolvovanie) 10-8 times in the PE lesson. n (neabsolvovanie) 7-0 times in the PE lesson.	
Results of education: Create a personal need to moving. Basic elements, rule of the game, get to known different exercises. Motor skills development by specific exercises. Use new sport devices. PE moves practice. Use games, solve competition situations.	
Brief syllabus:	
Literature: Sportlexikon A-K / Nádori László. - 1. vyd. : Sport, 1985. - 516 s. - ISBN 963 253 415 8. Sportlexikon L -Z / Nádori László. - Budapest : Sport, 1986. - 1137 s. - ISBN 963 253 441 7. Antal Zoltán, Sass Tibor, László István: A magyar sport kézikönyve Sport, Budapest 1972 Major Mercedes: 1001 úszás játék és gyakorlat+ búvárkodás Dialógus Campus Kiadó-2000 ISBN: 963-9123-82 István Bárány: Gyermekek úszásoktatása Sport-Lap és könyvkiadó 1957 127s ISBN: 0011079 Doc.PhDr. Dušan Jursík, CSc.,a kolektív: Plávánie Učebnica pre školenie trénerovŠport, slovenské telovýchovné vydavateľstvo, Bratislava-1990 ISBN:80-7096-107-4 Gyárfás Tamás: A jövő bajnokai Kiadó: Magyar Úszó Szövetség 2015	
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course: Hungarian or Slovak language.	
Notes: Active participation in the lesson.	
Evaluation of subjects Total number of evaluated students: 11	
a	n
100.0	0.0

Teacher: PaedDr. Peter Židek, Mgr. Szilárd Kantár

Date of last update: 26.04.2019

Approved by: GuaranteeDr. habil. László V. Szabó, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. András Szabó, DSc.

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KTVŠ/ TEL3b/ST/17	Name: TABLE TENNIS
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Practical Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 2 For the study period: 26 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 1	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 6.	
Level of study: I., I.II.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: Active participation in the lesson. a (absolvovanie) 10-8 times in the PE lesson. n (neabsolvovanie) 7 -0 times in the PE lesson.	
Results of education: Create a personal need to moving. Basic elements, rule of the game, get to known different exercises. Motor skills development by specific exercises. Use new sport devices. PE moves practice. Use games, solve competition situations.	
Brief syllabus:	
Literature: Sportlexikon A-K / Nádori László. - 1. vyd. : Sport, 1985. - 516 s. - ISBN 963 253 415 8. Sportlexikon L -Z / Nádori László. - Budapest : Sport, 1986. - 1137 s. - ISBN 963 253 441 7. Antal Zoltán, Sass Tibor, László István: A magyar sport kézikönyve Sport, Budapest 1972 1014 asztalitenisz játék és gyakorlat : Kézikönyv tanároknak, edzőknek, játékosoknak / Harry Blum. - 1. vyd. - Budapest - Pécs : Dialóg Campus Kiadó, 2004. - 323 s. - ISBN 963 9542 07 5. Olimpiai játékok 1896-1972 / Zoltán Subert, László Gy. Papp, Endre Kahlich. - Budapest : Sport, 1972. - 0. - ISBN 0007488.	
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course: Hungarian or Slovak language.	
Notes: Active participation in the lesson.	
Evaluation of subjects Total number of evaluated students: 7	
a	n
71.43	28.57
Teacher: PaedDr. Beáta Dobay, PhD., Mgr. Szilárd Kantár, Tamás Csonka	
Date of last update: 26.04.2019	

Approved by: GuaranteeDr. habil. László V. Szabó, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István
Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. András Szabó, DSc.

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KTVŠ/ TEL3b/V/17	Name: VOLEYBALL
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Practical Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 2 For the study period: 26 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 1	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 6.	
Level of study: I., I.II.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: Active participation in the lesson. a (absolvovanie) 10-8 times in the PE lesson. n (neabsolvovanie) 7-0 times in the PE lesson.	
Results of education: Create a personal need to moving. Basic elements, rule of the game, get to known different exercises. Motor skills development by specific exercises. Use new sport devices. PE moves practice. Use games, solve competition situations.	
Brief syllabus:	
Literature: Sportlexikon A-K / Nádori László. - 1. vyd. : Sport, 1985. - 516 s. - ISBN 963 253 415 8. Sportlexikon L -Z / Nádori László. - Budapest : Sport, 1986. - 1137 s. - ISBN 963 253 441 7. Antal Zoltán, Sass Tibor, László István: A magyar sport kézikönyve Sport, Budapest 1972 Sportjátékok II. / Kristóf László, Gál László. - 1. vyd. - Budapest : Tankönyvkiadó, 1992. - 398 s. - ISBN 963 18 4324 6.	
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course: Hungarian or Slovak language.	
Notes: Active participation in the lesson.	
Evaluation of subjects Total number of evaluated students: 11	
a	n
90.91	9.09
Teacher: Mgr. Robin Pělucha, PhD., Tamás Csonka	
Date of last update: 26.04.2019	
Approved by: GuaranteeDr. habil. László V. Szabó, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. András Szabó, DSc.	

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KMF/ ULGdb/NJ/15	Name: Introduction into Linguistics
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Lecture / Seminar Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 1 / 1 For the study period: 13 / 13 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 4	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 1.	
Level of study: I.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: The final test takes place in the form of a written test, the conditions for the granting of credits is to obtain min. 65% points from the test.	
Results of education: The student knows the basic terms and concepts of Germanic linguistics. He has knowledge of the individual linguistic levels and linguistic disciplines.	
Brief syllabus: <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. The languages of the earth2. The genetic relationships between languages3. The typological relations between languages4. Terminology and branches of linguistics, the levels of language5. What is language?6. Fundamentals of Communication Theory7. Functional models of language8. Speech acts and speech acts9. Basic concepts and issues of phonetics10. Basic concepts and problems of phonology11. Basic concepts and issues of morphology12. Basic concepts and issues of syntax13. Basic concepts and issues of semantics and pragmatics14. Basic concepts and problems of lexicology15. Basic concepts and problems of text linguistics	
Literature: <p>BUSCH, A./STENSCHKE, O.: Germanistische Linguistik. Tübingen: Gunter Narr, 2007. BUßMANN, H.: Lexikon der Sprachwissenschaft. Stuttgart: Kröner, 2002. ERNST, P. (Hrsg.): Einführung in die synchrone Sprachwissenschaft. Wien: WUV, 1999. FORGÁCS, E.: Einführung in die Sprachwissenschaft. Ein Studienbuch für ungarische Germanistikstudenten. Szeged: JGYF, 2004 HOFFMANN, L. (Hrsg.): Sprachwissenschaft. Ein Reader. 2., verbesserte Aufl. Berlin/New York: De Gruyter, 2000.</p>	

LINKE, A./NUSSBAUMER, M./PORTMANN, P. R.: Studienbuch Linguistik. 2. Aufl.
Tübingen: Niemeyer, 1994.
MÜLLER, H. M.: Arbeitsbuch Linguistik. Paderborn: Schöningh, 2002.

Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:

German

Notes:

Evaluation of subjects

Total number of evaluated students: 156

A	B	C	D	E	FX
32.69	16.03	26.28	12.82	11.54	0.64

Teacher: Dr. phil. Mgr. Attila Mészáros

Date of last update: 30.04.2019

Approved by: Guarantee Dr. habil. László V. Szabó, PhD. Guarantee prof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc. Guarantee prof. Dr. András Szabó, DSc.

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KMF/USLdb/ NJ/15	Name: Introduction into Literature Science
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Lecture / Seminar Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 1 / 1 For the study period: 13 / 13 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 3	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 1.	
Level of study: I.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: The final test takes place in the form of a written test, the conditions for the granting of credits is to obtain min. 65% points from the test.	
Results of education: The students acquire the terminology and methodology, which is necessary for the understanding of literary texts. They know the basic issues and methods of literary studies. They are able to apply the acquired theoretical knowledge in the practical analysis of literary texts.	
Brief syllabus: Literature and Literary Studies: identifying two basic concepts; Poetics and rhetoric; Stylistics and metrics; Problems of literary types and genres. Epic: epic genres and their characteristics, the analysis of the epic text, lyric: metrics, rhyme, rhythm, lyric genres and their characteristics, the analysis of poetry, drama: the elements of drama, dramatic genres and their characteristics, dramatic effect Methods of literature, rhetorical figures, basics of narrative texts, the concept of immanent interpretation and evaluation of literary canon.	
Literature: HORN, András: Theorie der literarischen Gattungen. - 1. vyd. - Würzburg: Königshausen & Neumann 1998. - 210s. - ISBN 3-8260-1544-4. STANZEL, Franz Karl: Theorie des Erzählens. - 1. vyd. - München: UTB Vandenhoeck, 1991. - 340 s. - ISBN 3-525-03208-0. ASMUTH, Bernhard: Einführung in die Dramenanalyse. - 7. vyd. - Stuttgart: Metzler 2009. - 235s. - ISBN 978 3 476 17188 7. MEYER-KRENTLER, Eckhardt: Arbeitstechniken Literaturwissenschaft. - 1. vyd. - München: Wilhelm Fink Verlag 1994. - 143s. - ISBN 3-8252-1582-2. VOGT, Jochen: Einladung zur Literaturwissenschaft. - 4. vyd. - München: Fink 2002. - 288. - ISBN 3825220729. LUSERKE, Matthias (ed.): Literaturwissenschaft – Kulturwissenschaft. Positionen, Themen, Perspektiven. - 1. vyd. - Opladen: Westdeutscher Verlag 1996 - 215 s. - ISBN 3-531-22171-X. (http://digi20.digitale-sammlungen.de/de/fs1/object/display/bsb00041419_00001.html?zoom=1.00)	
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:	

German					
Notes:					
Evaluation of subjects					
Total number of evaluated students: 164					
A	B	C	D	E	FX
10.98	17.68	24.39	23.17	18.29	5.49
Teacher: Dr. habil. László V. Szabó, PhD.					
Date of last update: 30.04.2019					
Approved by: Guarantee Dr. habil. László V. Szabó, PhD. Guarantee prof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc. Guarantee prof. Dr. András Szabó, DSc.					

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KMF/ UVPdb/NJ/15	Name: Introduction into Scientific research
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Seminar Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 1 For the study period: 13 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 2	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 5.	
Level of study: I.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: Development of a portfolio (term paper, 60%) + a glossary at the given topic (40%)	
Results of education: The students acquire basic knowledge about the content, method and formal aspects of scientific work. They understand the basics of scientific ethics. They can work with the material, interpreting the material and process further. They can apply the acquired knowledge when writing their own work.	
Brief syllabus: Study of theoretical literature Creation of terminology Creating corpora Creation of excerpts Empirical Methods. Statistics. Structural work Evaluation of the results obtained Conclusions	
Literature: ESSELBORN-KRUMBIEGEL, H.: Von der Idee zum Text. Eine Anleitung zum wissenschaftlichen Schreiben. 3., überarb. Aufl. Paderborn: Ferdinand Schöningh, 2008. LANGER, I./VON THUN, F. S./TAUSCH, R.: Sich verständlich ausdrücken. 8. Aufl. München/ Basel: Ernst Reinhardt Verlag, 2006. MEYER-KELLER, E.: Arbeitstechniken. Literaturwissenschaft. 4. Aufl. München: Wilhelm Fink, 1994. POENICKE, K.: Wie verfaßt man wissenschaftliche Arbeiten? Ein Leitfaden vom ersten Studiensemester bis zur Promotion. 2., neu bearb. Aufl. Mannheim: Dudenverlag, 1988. ROTHMANN, K.: Anleitung zur Abfassung literaturwissenschaftlicher Arbeiten. Arbeitstexte für den Unterricht. Stuttgart: Reclam, 1979.	
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course: German	
Notes:	

Evaluation of subjects

Total number of evaluated students: 13

A	B	C	D	E	FX
76.92	7.69	0.0	0.0	15.38	0.0

Teacher: Dr. phil. Mgr. Attila Mészáros**Date of last update:** 30.04.2019**Approved by:** Guarantee Dr. habil. László V. Szabó, PhD. Guarantee prof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc. Guarantee prof. Dr. András Szabó, DSc.

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KMJ/VPL/ MJ/11	Name: Public understanding of science
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Seminar Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 1 For the study period: 13 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 1	
Recommended semester/trimester of study:	
Level of study: I., II.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: Presentation of a popular book on science and/or literary theory.	
Results of education: Appropriation of much information about the main tendencies of popular theory.	
Brief syllabus: Science and theory. Evolutional biology (darwinism, neodarwinism). Molecular biology (genetics) and clinical methods and practice. Neurobiology, ecology, cosmology, theorcal physics.	
Literature: – Natalie Angier: Az alapok. Szédítő kalandtúra a természettudomány szépségei között, ford. Horváth Zita, Európa Könyvkiadó, Bp., 2010. – Mark Buchanan: Itt és mindenütt, ford. Seres Iván, Akkord Kiadó, Bp., 2004. – Jean-Pierre Changeux: Az igazságkereső ember, ford. Pléh Csaba, Gondolat Kiadó, Bp., 2008. – Charles Darwin: A fajok eredete, ford. Kampis György, Typotex, Bp., 2006. – Paul Davies: A megbundázott Világegyetem, ford. Both Előd, Akkord Kiadó, Bp., 2008. – Richard Dawkins: A legnagyobb mutatvány, ford. Kelemen László, Nyitott Könyvműhely, Bp., 2009. – Richard Dawkins: Szivárványbontás. Tudomány, szemfényvesztés és a csoda igézete, ford. Kertész Balázs, Vince Kiadó, Bp., 2001. – Richard Dawkins: The Oxford Book of Modern Science Writing, Oxford UP, 2008. – Jared Diamond: Háborúk, járványok, technikák. A társadalmak fátumai, ford. Födő Sándor, Typotex, Bp., 2006. – Norman Doidge: A változó agy. Elképesztő történetek az agy kutatás élvonalából, ford. Sós kuthy György, Park Könyvkiadó, Bp., 2011. – Ben Goldacre: Rossz tudomány. Hatástalan szerek, gátlástalan kampányok, ford. Bori Erzsébet, Akadémiai Kiadó, Bp., 2012. – John Gribbin: A multiverzum nyomában, ford. Both Előd, Akkord Kiadó, Bp., 2010. – Stephen Hawking: Az idő rövid története. A Nagy Bummtól a fekete lyukakig, ford. Molnár István, Maecenas, Bp., 1989, 1993, 1995. Felújított változat: Akkord Kiadó, Bp., 2004. – Michio Kaku: A lehetetlen fizikája, ford. Both Előd, Akkord Kiadó, Bp., 2010.	

- Michio Kaku: Hipertér, ford. Egri Győző, Sallay Zoltán, Akkord Kiadó, Bp., 2006.
- Michio Kaku: Párhuzamos világok, ford. Csizmadia Szilárd, Akkord Kiadó, Bp., 2009.
- James Le Fanu: Az orvostudomány önkritikája, ford. Gyárfás Vera, Typotex, Bp., 2008.
- J. E. Lovelock: Gaia. A földi élet egy új nézőpontból, ford. Árkos Antal, Göncöl Kiadó, Bp., (é. n.).
- Erns Mayr: Mi az evolúció?, ford. Kállai Tibor, Vince Kiadó, Bp., 2003.
- Josef H. Reichholf: A kék bolygó, ford. Ugor Balázs, Dialóg Campus Kiadó, Bp. – Pécs, 2010.
- Neil Shubin: A belső hal. Utazás az emberi test 3,5 milliárd éves múltjába, ford. Kállai Tibor, Vince Kiadó, Bp., 2010.
- Carl Sagan: Korok és démonok, ford. Hraskó Péter, Typotex Kiadó, Bp., 1999.
- Simon Singh – Edzard Ernst: Trükk vagy terápia?, ford. Gyárfás Vera, Park Könyvkiadó, Bp., 2010.
- James D. Watson: DNS – az élet titka, ford. Boros Ottilia, Garai Attila, HVG Könyvek, Bp., 2004.

Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:

Hungarian language

Notes:

Evaluation of subjects

Total number of evaluated students: 162

A	B	C	D	E	FX
82.1	11.73	2.47	2.47	1.23	0.0

Teacher:

Date of last update: 04.06.2019

Approved by: GuaranteeDr. habil. László V. Szabó, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. András Szabó, DSc.

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KMF/ZDI db/ NJ/15	Name: Introduction into Didactics of German as Foreign Language
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Seminar Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 2 For the study period: 26 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 2	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 5.	
Level of study: I.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: Written final test	
Results of education: The student has knowledge of the historical development of teaching methods. He identifies their characteristics. He can assess the advantages and disadvantages of each method. He knows the basic concepts and principles and can apply the methods in the teaching process.	
Brief syllabus: Methods and procedures as Categories Basic questions of didactics and methodology of foreign language teaching The grammar-translation method The direct method. Building a module using the direct method. The audio-lingual method. The audio-visual method. Teaching techniques of audio-visual method. The mediating method The development of communicative didactics. The intercultural approach Universal life experiences as a bridge for intercultural issues planning of GFL teaching. The pragmatic-functional and cross-cultural concept.	
Literature: BAUSCH., K.R. (Hrsg.): Handbuch Fremdsprachenunterricht. Stuttgart: UTB, 2003. DALHAUS, B.: Fertigkeit Hörverstehen. München: Langenscheidt, 1995. HELBIG, G./GÖTZE, L./HENRICI, G./KRUMM, H-J. (Hrsg.): Deutsch als Fremdsprache. Berlin (HSK; 19.1-2), 2001. KAST, B.: Fertigkeit Schreiben. München: Langenscheidt, 1995. NEUF-MÜNKEL, G./ROLAND, R.: Fertigkeit Sprechen. München: Langenscheidt, 1994. NEUNER, G./HUNFELD, H.: Methoden des fremdsprachlichen Deutschunterrichts. München: Langenscheidt, 1993. WESTHOFF, G.: Fertigkeit Lesen. München: Langenscheidt, 1997.	
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course: German	
Notes:	
Evaluation of subjects Total number of evaluated students: 15	

A	B	C	D	E	FX
33.33	26.67	0.0	20.0	20.0	0.0
Teacher:					
Date of last update: 30.04.2019					
Approved by: GuaranteeDr. habil. László V. Szabó, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. András Szabó, DSc.					

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University					
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education					
Code: KMJ/ ZTM/18		Name: Media theory			
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Seminar Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 1 For the study period: 13 Methods of study: present					
Number of credits: 1					
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 2., 4., 6.					
Level of study: I., II.					
Prerequisites:					
Conditions for passing the subject:					
Results of education:					
Brief syllabus:					
Literature:					
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:					
Notes:					
Evaluation of subjects Total number of evaluated students: 6					
A	B	C	D	E	FX
100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Teacher: Péter Nagy, PhD.					
Date of last update: 04.06.2019					
Approved by: GuaranteeDr. habil. László V. Szabó, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. András Szabó, DSc.					

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University					
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education					
Code: KMF/ZTRdb/ NJ/19		Name: Translating Studies			
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Lecture / Seminar Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 1 / 1 For the study period: 13 / 13 Methods of study: present					
Number of credits: 2					
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 6.					
Level of study: I.					
Prerequisites:					
Conditions for passing the subject: Condition of the granting of credit points: Development of a translation portfolio and an HU-DE / SK-DE glossary to a particular theme (40% of total points); Translation of a popularizing / technical text (DE-HU / DE-SK) (60% of total points).					
Results of education: The students acquire the basics of Translation Studies. They know the basic terms and the basic theories. They are able to apply the translational techniques in practice. They are able to identify cultural specifics of the source text and to transfer this adequately into the target language.					
Brief syllabus: Introduction to the problems of translation - the translation process, the basic concepts. Translation as an intercultural process. Typology of literary genres, text functions. Translation techniques. Research work, work with different types of dictionaries and online resources.					
Literature: AMMON, U.; BICKEL, H.; EBNER, J. (Hrsg.): Variantenwörterbuch des Deutschen. Berlin: Gruyter Verlag, 2004. DUBOVÁ, J.: Übersetzen nichtliterarischer Texte (URL: http://www.knj.upol.cz/materialy/preklad.doc) SNELL-HORNBY, M; HÖNIG, H. G.; KUßMAUL, P.; SCHMITT, P. A. (Hrsg.): Handbuch Translation. Unveränderter Nachdruck der 2. Auflage. Tübingen: Stauffenburg Verlag, 2006.					
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course: German					
Notes:					
Evaluation of subjects Total number of evaluated students: 5					
A	B	C	D	E	FX
80.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	20.0	0.0

Teacher: Dr. phil. Mgr. Attila Mészáros

Date of last update: 03.09.2019

Approved by: GuaranteeDr. habil. László V. Szabó, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. András Szabó, DSc.

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University					
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education					
Code: KMF/ZTRdb/ NJ/15		Name: Translating Studies			
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Lecture / Seminar Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 1 / 1 For the study period: 13 / 13 Methods of study: present					
Number of credits: 2					
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 5.					
Level of study: I.					
Prerequisites:					
Conditions for passing the subject: Condition of the granting of credit points: Development of a translation portfolio and an HU-DE / SK-DE glossary to a particular theme (40% of total points); Translation of a popularizing / technical text (DE-HU / DE-SK) (60% of total points).					
Results of education: The students acquire the basics of Translation Studies. They know the basic terms and the basic theories. They are able to apply the translational techniques in practice. They are able to identify cultural specifics of the source text and to transfer this adequately into the target language.					
Brief syllabus: Introduction to the problems of translation - the translation process, the basic concepts. Translation as an intercultural process. Typology of literary genres, text functions. Translation techniques. Research work, work with different types of dictionaries and online resources.					
Literature: AMMON, U.; BICKEL, H.; EBNER, J. (Hrsg.): Variantenwörterbuch des Deutschen. Berlin: Gruyter Verlag, 2004. DUBOVÁ, J.: Übersetzen nichtliterarischer Texte (URL: http://www.knj.upol.cz/materialy/preklad.doc) SNELL-HORNBY, M; HÖNIG, H. G.; KUßMAUL, P.; SCHMITT, P. A. (Hrsg.): Handbuch Translation. Unveränderter Nachdruck der 2. Auflage. Tübingen: Stauffenburg Verlag, 2006.					
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course: German					
Notes:					
Evaluation of subjects Total number of evaluated students: 15					
A	B	C	D	E	FX
40.0	6.67	33.33	0.0	20.0	0.0

Teacher: Lajos Csaba Mitnyan, PhD.

Date of last update: 30.04.2019

Approved by: GuaranteeDr. habil. László V. Szabó, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. András Szabó, DSc.